



**2018-2019  
MOTORBIKE  
COLLECTION**

***DAINESE***

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	COLLECTION OVERVIEW
25	D-AIR®
48	SAFETY
76	LEATHER SUITS
90	LEATHER JACKETS
110	LEATHER PANTS
120	GORE-TEX® JACKETS
132	GORE-TEX® PANTS
144	RAINWEAR
156	D-DRY® JACKETS
182	D-DRY® PANTS
192	TEX JACKETS
214	TEX PANTS
230	SHOES
258	BOOTS
284	GLOVES
326	BASE & MID LAYERS
354	BAGS & BACKPACKS
370	APPAREL
386	ACCESSORIES
410	TECHNOLOGIES
449	SIZE CHART

**2018/2019  
MOTORBIKE  
COLLECTION**

## COLLECTION OVERVIEW

1	D-AIR®
2	SAFETY
3	LEATHER SUITS
5	LEATHER JACKETS
7	LEATHER PANTS
8	GORE-TEX® JACKETS
9	GORE-TEX® PANTS
10	RAINWEAR
11	D-DRY® JACKETS
13	D-DRY® PANTS
13	TEX JACKETS
14	TEX PANTS
15	SHOES
16	BOOTS
17	GLOVES
19	JEANS
20	BASE & MID LAYERS
21	BAGS & BACKPACKS
21	APPAREL
23	ACCESSORIES

 MAIN ORDER

 MAIN PREVIEW

D-air®



**MUGELLO R D-AIR®**  
201D10023 N32  
black/white/fluo-red



**MUGELLO R D-AIR®**  
201D10023 P75  
black/black/fluo-red



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®**  
**PERF. 1PC SUIT**  
201D10028 54A  
black-matt/white/light-blue



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®**  
**PERF. 1PC SUIT**  
201D10028 948  
black/black/white



**MISANO 2 D-AIR®**  
**PERF. 1PC SUIT**  
201D10028 N32  
black/white/fluo-red



**MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR®**  
**PERF. 1PC SUIT**  
202D10028 948  
black/black/white



**MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR®**  
**PERF. 1PC SUIT**  
202D10028 N32  
black/white/fluo-red



**AVRO D-AIR®**  
**2PCS SUIT**  
201D10025 948  
black/black/white



**AVRO D-AIR®**  
**2PCS SUIT**  
201D10025 N32  
black/white/fluo-red



**AVRO LADY D-AIR®**  
**2PCS SUIT**  
202D10025 948  
black/black/white



**TUONO D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
201D20019 22A  
black-matt/black-matt/white  
201D20020 - Perf.



**TUONO D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
201D20019 N32  
black/white/fluo-red  
201D20020 - Perf.



**RACING 3 D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
201D20021 A66  
black/white/lava-red  
201D20022 - Perf.



**RACING 3 D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
201D20021 22A  
black-matt/black-matt/white  
201D20022 - Perf.



**RACING 3 D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
201D20021 24A  
black-matt/charcoal grey/  
fluo-yellow  
201D20022 - Perf.



**RACING 3 LADY D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
202D20021 S14  
black/anthracite/fuchsia



**RACING 3 LADY D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
202D20021 66A  
black-matt/black-matt/  
peral-white



**RACING 3 LADY D-AIR®**  
**LEATHER JACKET**  
202D20021 A66  
black/white/lava-red



**CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR®**  
**GORE-TEX JACKET**  
201D20023 70A  
black/light-grey/red



**CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR®**  
**GORE-TEX JACKET**  
201D20023 71A  
black/black/light-grey



**D-AIR® ROAD**  
**SPARE PART**  
201D20128 999  
neutral

Safety



**PRO-ARMOR BACK**  
LONG - 201876158 001  
SHORT - 201876157 001



**PRO-ARMOR JACKET**  
201876154 001  
black



**PRO-ARMOR G**  
G1 - 201876142 001  
G2 - 201876143 001



**PRO-ARMOR LUMBAR**  
SHORT - 201876159 001  
LONG - 201876160 001



**PRO-ARMOR CHEST 2 PCS**  
201876150 001  
black



**LIGHT WAVE JACKET D1 2**  
201876120 001  
black



**SPORT GUARD**  
201876080 620  
black/fluo-yellow



**SPORT GUARD**  
201876080 606  
black/red



**CITY GUARD D1**  
201876122 001  
black



**MANIS D1**  
65 - 201876109 001  
59 - 201876108 001  
55 - 201876107 001  
49 - 201876106 001



**WAVE D1 AIR**  
13 - 201876102 001  
12 - 201876101 001  
11 - 201876100 001  
15 - 201876099 001



**MANIS D1**  
G2 - 201876098 001  
G1 - 201876097 001

 WAVE D1 G2 - 201876095 001 G1 - 201876094 001	 HARD SHORT E1 201876070 001 black	 CHEST L2 201876040 001 black	 DOUBLE CHEST 201876081 001 black	 KNEE V E1 201876066 001 black	 ELBOW V E1 201876065 001 black
 KIT J E1 201876069 001 black	 KIT E E1 201876064 001 black	 KIT SHOULDER SPORT ALUM. 201876165 F11 aluminum/black	 KIT SHOULDER SPORT ALUM. 201876165 D66 aluminum/red	 KIT SHOULDER SPORT ALUM. 201876165 Z46 aluminum/fluo-red	 PISTA KNEE SLIDER 201876166 513 fluo-green/black
 PISTA KNEE SLIDER 201876166 779 fluo-red/black	 PISTA KNEE SLIDER 201876166 630 red/white	 PISTA KNEE SLIDER 201876166 309 fluo-yellow/black	 PISTA KNEE SLIDER 201876166 631 black/black	 PISTA KNEE SLIDER HIGH DURABILITY 201876167 622 black/white	 PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER 201876153 779 fluo-red/black
 PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER 201876153 622 black/white	 PISTA ELBOW SLIDER 201876164 001 black	 PISTA ELBOW SLIDER 201876164 136 fluo-green	 PISTA ELBOW SLIDER 201876164 059 fluo-red	 PISTA ELBOW SLIDER 201876164 041 fluo-yellow	 KIT ELBOW SLIDER 201876140 136 green-fluo
 KIT ELBOW SLIDER 201876140 059 red-fluo	 KIT ELBOW SLIDER 201876140 041 yellow-fluo	 KIT ELBOW SLIDER 201876140 001 black	 KIT PRO-ARMOR SHOULDER PROT. 201876134 001	 KIT PRO-ARMOR ELBOW/KNEE PROT. 201876133 001	 KIT PRO-SHAPE SHOULDER PROTECTION 201876141 001
 KIT PRO-SHAPE ELBOW/KNEE PROT. 201876059 001	 KIT PRO-SHAPE HIPS 201876057 001	 BELT TIGER 201875611 001	 ZIP BELT 201875786 001	 ZIP BELT LADY 202875786 001	

Leather Suits

 KYALAMI 1PC PERF. 201513455 N32 black/white/fluo-red	 KYALAMI 1PC PERF. 201513455 318 black/white/white	 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. 201513457 948 black/black/white	 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. 201513457 P75 black/black/fluo-red	 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. 201513457 N32 black/white/fluo-red	 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. 201513457 P86 black/fluo-yellow/white
		201513458 - S/T Perf.			

 ASSEN 1 PC. PERF. 201513447 N32 black/white/red-fluo	 ASSEN 1 PC. PERF. 201513447 196 white/black/red-fluo	 ASSEN 1 PC. PERF. 201513447 Q90 black/white/yellow-fluo	 ASSEN 1 PC. PERF. 201513447 948 black/black/white	 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. LADY 202513457 948 black/black/white	 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. LADY 202513457 N32 black/white/fluo-red
 ASSEN 1 PC. PERF. LADY 202513449 948 black/black/white	 LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS SUIT 201513461 07A black/fire-blue/fluo-yellow	 LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS SUIT 201513461 20A black/charcoal-gray/fluo-yellow	 LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS SUIT 201513461 22A black-matt/black-matt/white	 LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS SUIT 201513461 23A black-matt/white/fluo-red	 AVRO D2 2PCS 201513450 075 black/black/red-fluo
			 AVRO D2 2PCS 201513450 N32 black/white/red-fluo		
 AVRO D2 2PCS 201513450 685 black/black/anthracite	 AVRO D2 2PCS 201513450 07C black/matt-grey/performance blue	 AVRO D2 2PCS 201513450 14C black/matt-gray/lava-red	 ASSEN 2 PCS 201513459 948 black/black/white	 ASSEN 2 PCS 201513459 196 white/black/fluo-red	 ASSEN 2 PCS 201513459 N32 black/white/fluo-red



**ASSEN 2 PCS**  
201513459 Q90  
nero/bianco/giallo fluo



**AVRO D2 2 PCS LADY**  
202513453 685  
black/black/anthracite  
202513452 - S/T



**AVRO D2 2 PCS LADY**  
202513453 T76  
black/white/fuxia



**AVRO D2 2 PCS LADY**  
202513453 N32  
black/white/red-fluo



**ASSEN 2 PCS LADY**  
202513459 948  
nero/nero/bianco



**ASSEN 2 PCS LADY**  
202513459 N32  
nero/bianco/rosso fluo



**ASSEN 2 PCS LADY**  
202513459 I96  
bianco/nero/rosso fluo



**RACING 3**  
201533788 691  
black/black/black



**RACING 3**  
201533788 751  
red/black/white



**RACING 3**  
201533788 N49  
black/black/fluo-yellow



**ASSEN PERF.**  
201533761 G27  
white/black/red-lava



**ASSEN PERF.**  
201533761 948  
black/black/white



**NEXUS**  
201533816 Y21  
black/black/ebony  
201533833 - Perf.



**NEXUS**  
201533789 - Perf.  
201533790 - S/T



**NEXUS**  
201533816 D52  
black/lava-red/black



**NEXUS**  
201533816 W12  
black/fluo-red/white  
201533833 - Perf.



**AVRO 4 LADY**  
202533810 23A  
black-matt/white/  
fluo-red



**AVRO 4 LADY**  
202533810 26A  
black-matt/anthracite/  
white



**AVRO 4 LADY**  
202533810 27A  
black-matt/white/  
fucsia



**RACING 3 LADY**  
202533788 T76  
black/white/fucsia



**RACING 3 LADY**  
202533788 691  
black/black/black  
202533789 - Perf.



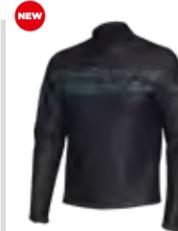
**NEXUS LADY**  
202533816 Y21  
black/black/ebony



**NEXUS LADY**  
202533816 W12  
black/fluo-red/white



**NEXUS LADY**  
202533816 U70  
black/fucsia/white



**8-TRACK**  
201533812 691  
black/black/black  
201533819 - Perf.



**8-TRACK**  
201533812 418  
black/ice/red



**BARDO**  
201533815 001  
black  
201533813 - Perf.



**BARDO**  
201533815 547  
smoke/black



**CORBIN D-DRY®**  
201533793 631  
black/black



**BRYAN**  
201533749 004  
brown



**BRYAN**  
201533749 001  
black



**RAZON**  
201533651 001  
black  
201533662 - Perf.



**MIKE PELLE**  
201533704 005  
dark brown



**MIKE PELLE**  
201533704 001  
black



**NIKITA 2 LADY**  
202533814 001  
black

Leather Jackets



**SUPER SPEED 3**  
201533808 318  
black/white/white  
201533809 - Perf.



**SUPER SPEED 3**  
201533808 07A  
black/fire-blue/fluo-yellow



**SUPER SPEED 3**  
201533808 47A  
black/matt-gray/fluo-yellow



**SUPER SPEED 3**  
201533808 N32  
black/white/fluo-red



**AVRO 4**  
201533810 21A  
lava-red/white/  
azzurro-s



**AVRO 4**  
201533810 23A  
black-matt/white/  
fluo-red  
201533811 - Perf.



**AVRO 4**  
201533810 22A  
black-matt/black-matt/  
white  
201533811 - Perf.



**AVRO 4**  
201533810 25A  
black-matt/lava-red/  
white



**AVRO 4**  
201533810 24A  
black-matt/charcoal-gray/  
fluo-yellow



**FIGHTER**  
201533754 631  
black/black  
201533755 - Perf.



**RACING 3**  
201533788 777  
white/black/red  
201533789 - Perf.



**RACING 3**  
201533788 P75  
black/black/fluo-red  
201533789 - Perf.

## Leather Pants



**MISANO**  
201553697 685  
black/black/anthracite  
201553698 - Perf.



**MISANO**  
201553697 N32  
black/white/red-fluo  
201553698 - Perf.



**DELTA 3**  
201553705 858  
black/white/red



**DELTA 3**  
201553705 P75  
black/black/fluo-red



**DELTA 3**  
201553705 948  
black/black/white  
201553706 - Perf.  
201553707 - S/T



**DELTA 3**  
201553705 N49  
black/black/fluo-yellow



**ASSEN**  
201553708 622  
black/white



**ASSEN**  
201553708 604  
black/anthracite



**PONY C2**  
201553686 001  
black  
201553687 - Perf.



**ALIEN**  
201553672 001  
black



**DELTA 3 LADY**  
202553705 948  
black/black/white



**ASSEN LADY**  
202553708 604  
black/anthracite



**PONY C2 LADY**  
202553686 001  
black

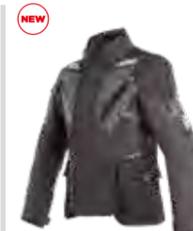
## Gore-Tex® Jackets



**ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®**  
201593990 U40  
black/ebony



**ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®**  
201593990 Q65  
light-gray/black



**GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®**  
201593987 U40  
black/ebony  
201593992 - S/T



**GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®**  
201593987 620  
black/fluo-yellow



**GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®**  
201593987 61A  
black/orange/ebony



**D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®**  
201593961 S13  
peyote/black/  
simple-taupe



**D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®**  
201593961 P65  
black/black/dark-gull-gray



**D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®**  
201593961 606  
black/red



**DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®**  
201593986 Z96  
light grey/black/  
electron blue



**DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®**  
201593986 Z97  
ebony/black/fluo-yellow



**DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®**  
201593986 Z98  
black/ebony/light grey



**DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®**  
201593986 Z99  
grape-leaf/black/red



**CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®**  
201593984 U41  
black/ebony/fluo-yellow



**CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®**  
201593984 Y21  
black/black/ebony  
201593989 - S/T



**CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®**  
201593984 Z03  
black/frost-grey/red



**CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®**  
201593984 59A  
black/grape-leaf/  
light-grey



**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®** 202593984 U41 black/ebony/fluo-yellow  
**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®** 202593984 Y21 black/black/ebony  
**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®** 202593984 Z03 black/frost-grey/red  
**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®** 202593984 59A black/grape-leaf/light-grey



**SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®** 201593988 69A jet-black  
**SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®** 201593988 T20 asphalt  
**CONTINENTAL D1 GORE-TEX®** 201593981 E09 black



**CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®** 201614068 631 black/black  
201614071 - S/T  
**CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®** 201614068 606 black/red  
**TRAVELGUARD GORE-TEX®** 201614052 631 black/black  
201614054 - S/T  
**GALVESTONE D2 GORE-TEX®** 201614066 001 black



**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®** 202614068 631 black/black  
**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®** 202614068 606 black/red  
**GALVESTONE D2 LADY GORE-TEX®** 202614066 001 black

Gore-Tex® Pants



**ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®** 201614072 U40 black/ebony  
**ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®** 201614072 G65 light-gray/black  
**GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®** 201614070 U40 black/ebony  
**GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®** 201614070 620 black/fluo-yellow  
201614075 - S/T



**D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®** 201614055 S13 peyote/black/simple-taupe  
**D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®** 201614055 P65 black/black/dark-gull-gray  
**D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®** 201614055 606 black/red  
**DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®** 201614069 Z96 light grey/black/electron blue  
**DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®** 201614069 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow  
**DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®** 201614069 Y21 black/black/ebony

Rainwear

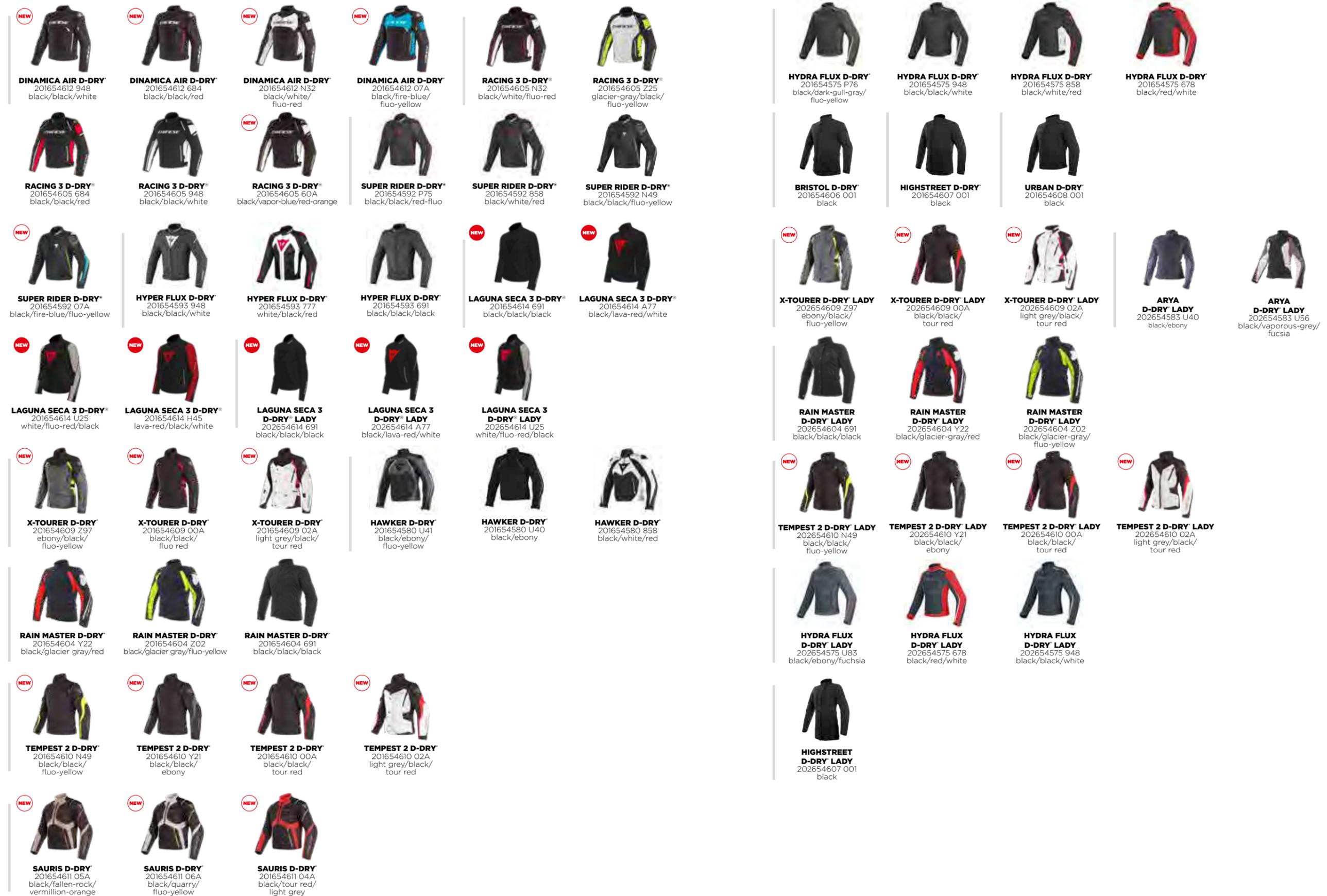


**STORM JACKET** 201634289 13A antrax/fluo-yellow  
**STORM JACKET** 201634289 041 fluo-yellow  
**STORM LADY JACKET** 202634289 13A antrax/fluo-yellow  
**STORM PANT** 201634290 14A antrax  
**STORM LADY PANT** 202634290 14A antrax  
**RAIN JACKET** 201634291 012 silver



**RAIN JACKET** 201634291 14A antrax  
**RAIN PANT** 201634292 14A antrax  
**RAIN SUIT** 201634293 14A antrax  
**RAIN OVERBOOTS** 201634294 001 black  
**RAIN OVERGLOVES** 201634295 001 black  
**RAIN BODY RACING D1** 201634280 376 transparent/black

## D-Dry® Jackets



## D-Dry® Pants

 <b>SHERMAN PRO D-DRY®</b> 201674552 001 black	 <b>TEMPEST 2 D-D-DRY®</b> 201674582 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow	 <b>TEMPEST 2 D-D-DRY®</b> 201674582 Y21 black/black/ebony	 <b>TEMPEST 2 D-D-DRY®</b> 201674582 00A black/black/tour red	 <b>AMSTERDAM</b> 201674549 001 black
 <b>DRAKE AIR D-DRY®</b> 201674580 858 black/white/red	 <b>DRAKE AIR D-DRY®</b> 201674580 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow	 <b>DRAKE AIR D-DRY®</b> 201674580 948 black/black/white		
 <b>SHERMAN PRO D-DRY® LADY</b> 202674552 001 black	 <b>TEMPEST 2 D-DRY® LADY</b> 202674582 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow	 <b>TEMPEST 2 D-DRY® LADY</b> 202674582 Y21 black/black/ebony	 <b>TEMPEST 2 D-DRY® LADY</b> 202674582 00A black/black/tour red	 <b>AMSTERDAM LADY</b> 202674547 001 black

## Tex Jacket

 <b>ESTREMA AIR TEX</b> 201735207 07A black/fire-blue/fluo-yellow	 <b>ESTREMA AIR TEX</b> 201735207 948 black/black/white	 <b>ESTREMA AIR TEX</b> 201735207 N32 black/white/fluo-red	 <b>DYNO TEX</b> 201735203 N32 black/white/fluo-red	 <b>DYNO TEX</b> 201735203 948 black/black/white	 <b>SUPER SPEED TEX</b> 201735143 P65 black/black/dark-gull-grey
 <b>SUPER SPEED TEX</b> 201735143 858 black/white/red	 <b>AVRO D2 TEX</b> 201735190 858 black/white/red	 <b>AVRO D2 TEX</b> 201735190 Q90 black/white/yellow-fluo	 <b>AVRO D2 TEX</b> 201735190 948 black/black/white	 <b>AVRO D2 TEX</b> 201735190 691 black/black/black	 <b>AVRO D2 TEX LADY</b> 202735190 T76 black/white/fucsia
 <b>AVRO D2 TEX LADY</b> 202735190 948 black/black/white	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 TEX</b> 201735196 691 black/black/black	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 TEX</b> 201735196 948 black/black/white	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 TEX</b> 201735196 N49 black/black/yellow-fluo	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 TEX</b> 201735196 184 black/red/red	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 TEX</b> 201735196 858 black/white/red
 <b>AIR FRAME D1 TEX</b> 201735196 P75 black/black/red-fluo	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 LADY TEX</b> 202735196 U56 black/vaporous-gray/fucsia	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 LADY TEX</b> 202735196 948 black/black/white	 <b>AIR FRAME D1 LADY TEX</b> 202735196 691 black/black/black	 <b>AIR CRONO 2 TEX</b> 201735202 678 black/red/white	 <b>AIR CRONO 2 TEX</b> 201735202 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow

 <b>AIR CRONO 2 TEX</b> 201735202 Z93 black/glacier-gray/black	 <b>AIR CRONO 2 TEX</b> 201735202 948 black/black/white	 <b>EDGE TEX</b> 201735212 76A black-matt/white/ebony	 <b>EDGE TEX</b> 201735212 77A black-matt/fire-blue/fluo-yellow	 <b>EDGE TEX</b> 201735212 N32 black/white/fluo-red	 <b>EDGE TEX</b> 201735212 H45 lava-red/black/white
 <b>EDGE LADY TEX</b> 202735212 27A black-matt/white/fucsia	 <b>EDGE LADY TEX</b> 202735212 78A black-matt/white	 <b>EDGE LADY TEX</b> 202735212 79A black-matt/white/lava-red	 <b>BORA AIR TEX</b> 201735210 622 black/white	 <b>BORA AIR TEX</b> 201735210 620 black/fluo-yellow	 <b>BORA AIR TEX</b> 201735210 628 black/fluo-red
 <b>BORA AIR TEX</b> 201735210 07A black/fire-blue/fluo-yellow	 <b>8-TRACK TEX</b> 201735223 631 black/black	 <b>8-TRACK TEX</b> 201735223 418 black/ice/red	 <b>AIR-TRACK TEX</b> 201735222 631 black/black	 <b>AIR-TRACK TEX</b> 201735222 606 black/red	 <b>AIR-TRACK TEX</b> 201735222 611 black/light-blue
 <b>AIR MASTER TEX</b> 201735201 685 black/black/anthracite	 <b>AIR MASTER TEX</b> 201735201 Z28 black/glacier-gray/fluo-red	 <b>G. AIR FLUX D1 TEX LADY</b> 202735163 631 black/black	 <b>ARYA TEX LADY</b> 202735159 T21 black/dark-gull-gray/fucsia	 <b>ARYA TEX LADY</b> 202735159 691 black/black/black	 <b>ALICE TEX LADY</b> 202735118 001 black
 <b>AIR FLUX D1 TEX</b> 201735163 M94 black/high-rise	 <b>AIR FLUX D1 TEX</b> 201735163 631 black/black				

## Tex Pants

 <b>NEW DRAKE AIR TEX</b> 201755018 001 black 201755050 - S/T	 <b>DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX</b> 201755081 T23 black/fluo-yellow/dark-gull-gray	 <b>DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX</b> 201755081 678 black/red/white	 <b>DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX</b> 201755081 631 black/black
 <b>NEW DRAKE AIR TEX LADY</b> 202755018 001 black	 <b>DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX LADY</b> 202755094 631 black/black		

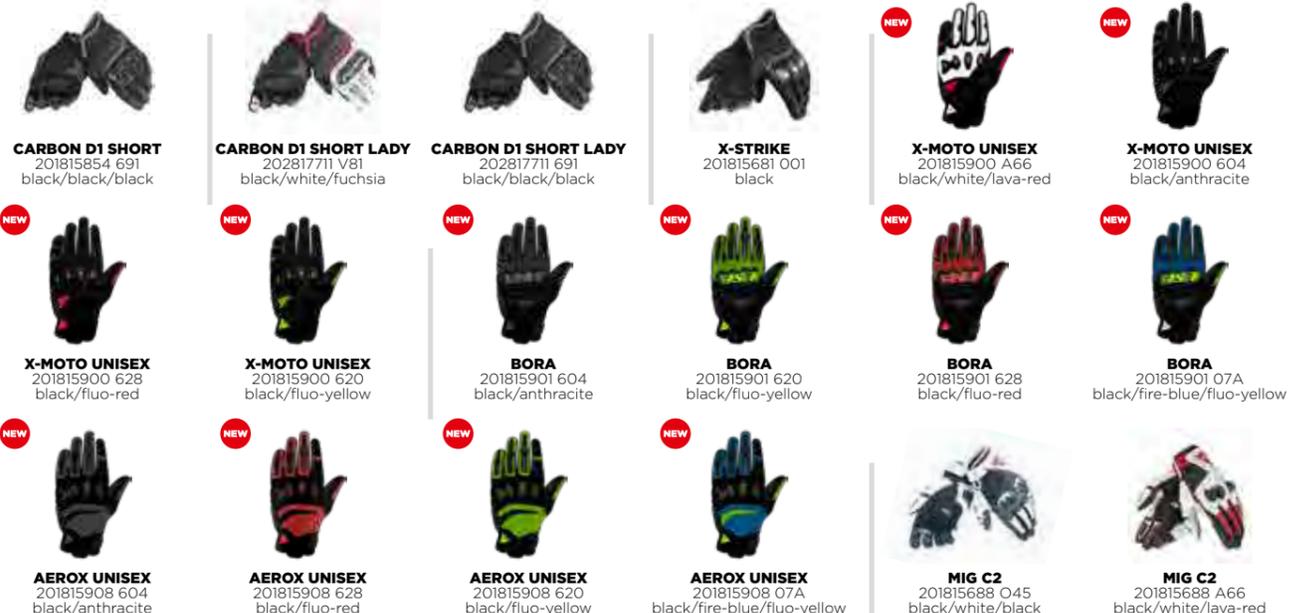
Shoes

 <b>DYN PRO D1</b> 201775178 604 black/anthracite	 <b>DYNO D1</b> 201775179 628 black/fluo-red	 <b>DYNO D1</b> 201775179 604 black/anthracite	 <b>DINAMICA D-WP</b> 201775212 604 black/anthracite	 <b>DINAMICA D-WP</b> 201775212 628 black/fluo-red	 <b>DINAMICA D-WP</b> 201775212 620 black/fluo-yellow
 <b>RAPTORS D-WP</b> 201775210 685 black/black/anthracite	 <b>RAPTORS D-WP</b> 201775210 N49 black/black/fluo-yellow	 <b>RAPTORS D-WP</b> 201775210 P75 black/black/fluo-red	 <b>RAPTORS D-WP LADY</b> 201775210 685 black/black/fluo-yellow	 <b>RAPTORS</b> 201775183 685 black/black/anthracite	 <b>RAPTORS</b> 201775183 P75 black/black/fluo-red
 <b>RAPTORS AIR</b> 201775208 685 black/black/anthracite	 <b>RAPTORS AIR</b> 201775208 A66 black/white/red-lava	 <b>RAPTORS AIR</b> 201775208 P75 black/black/fluo-red	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 AIR</b> 201775206 Z09 black/fluo-red/anthracite	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 AIR</b> 201775206 685 black/black/anthracite	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 AIR</b> 201775206 62A black/fluo-yellow/anthracite
 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY</b> 201775206 685 black/black/anthracite	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY</b> 201775206 T76 black/white/fuchsia	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 DWP</b> 201775205 Z09 black/fluo-red/anthracite	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 DWP</b> 201775205 685 black/black/anthracite	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 DWP</b> 201775205 62A black/fluo-yellow/anthracite	 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 LADY DWP</b> 201775205 685 black/black/anthracite
 <b>MOTORSHOE D1 LADY DWP</b> 201775205 T76 black/white/fuchsia					
 <b>PERSEPOLIS AIR</b> 201775214 001 black	 <b>PERSEPOLIS AIR</b> 201775214 68A blue-eclipse	 <b>METROPOLIS D-WP</b> 201775213 604 black/anthracite	 <b>METROPOLIS D-WP</b> 201775213 P19 anthracite/fluo-yellow	 <b>METROPOLIS D-WP</b> 201775213 T88 carbon/fluo-red	 <b>METROPOLIS</b> 201775207 604 black/anthracite
 <b>METROPOLIS</b> 201775207 P19 anthracite/fluo-yellow	 <b>METROPOLIS</b> 201775207 T88 carbon/fluo-red	 <b>METROPOLIS LADY</b> 201775207 S18 anthracite/fuchsia	 <b>METROPOLIS LADY</b> 201775207 604 black/anthracite	 <b>STREET DARKER GORE-TEX</b> 201775191 001 black	
 <b>SHELTON D-WP</b> 201775211 001 black	 <b>SHELTON D-WP</b> 201775211 004 dark brown	 <b>STREET ROCKER D-WP</b> 201775174 001 black	 <b>STREET ROCKER D-WP</b> 201775174 005 dark brown	 <b>STREET ROCKER D-WP LADY</b> 201775198 001 black	 <b>STREET ROCKER D-WP LADY</b> 201775198 005 dark brown

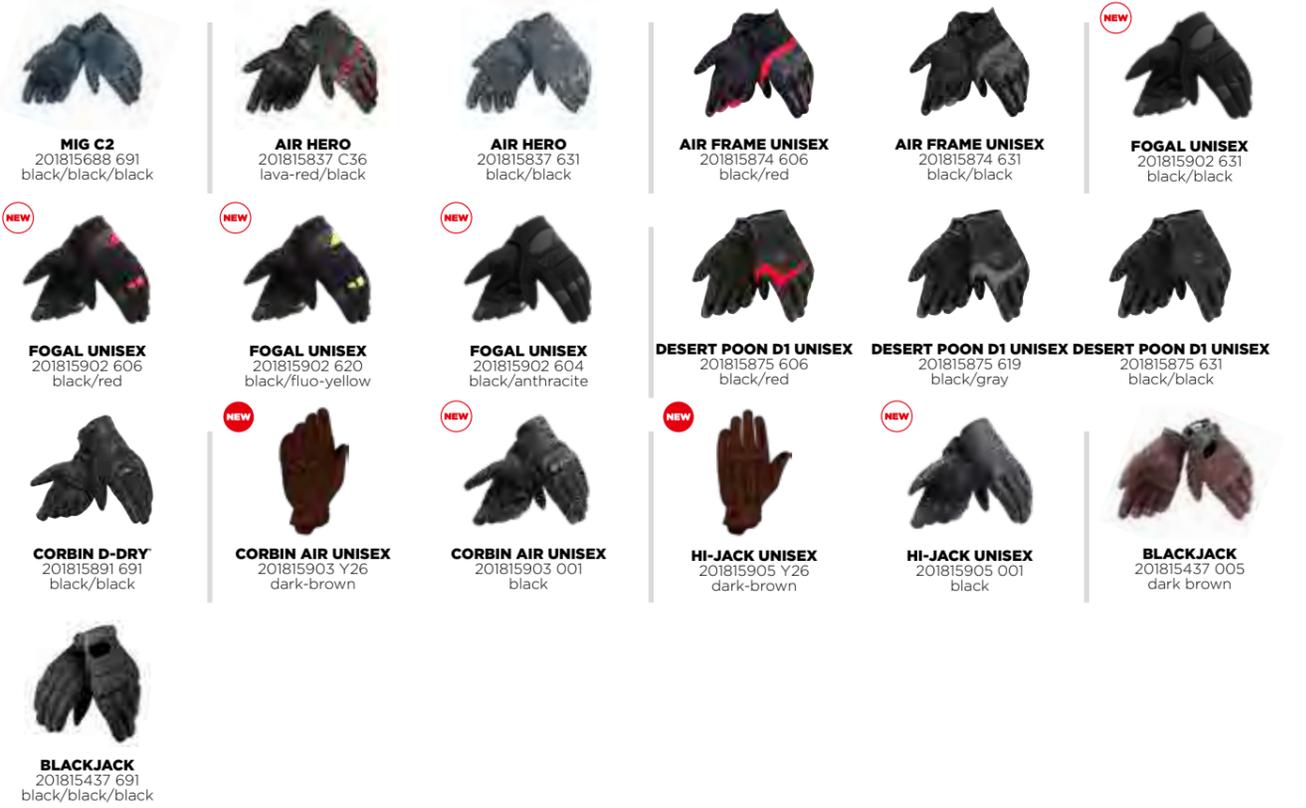
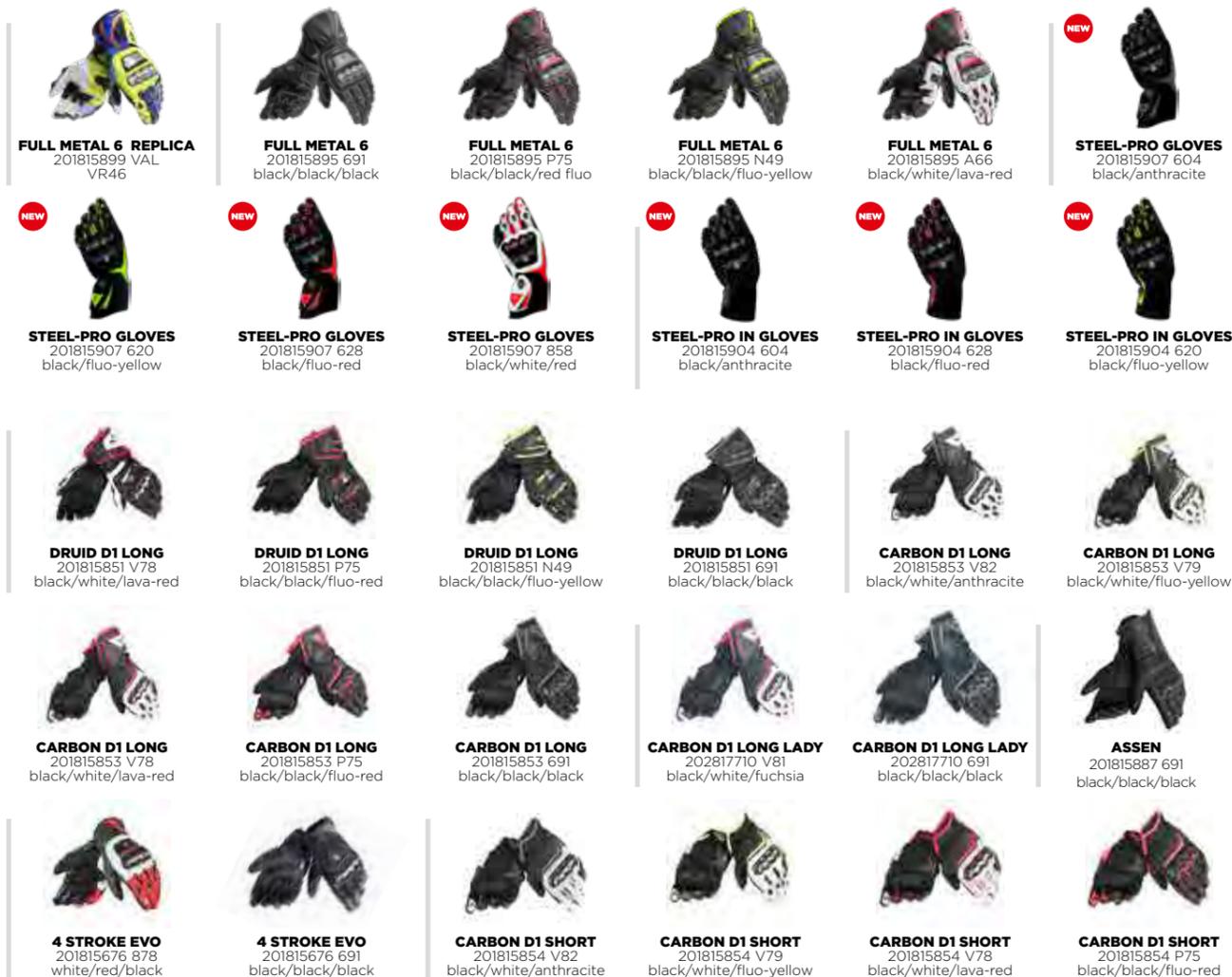
 <b>STREET BIKER D-WP</b> 201775167 604 black/anthracite	 <b>STREET BIKER D-WP</b> 201775167 725 anthracite/yellow	 <b>STREET BIKER D-WP</b> 201775167 C59 carbon-dark/red	 <b>STREET BIKER LADY D-WP</b> 201775093 S18 anthracite/fuchsia	 <b>STREET BIKER LADY D-WP</b> 201775093 604 black/anthracite	 <b>STREET BIKER LADY D-WP</b> 201775093 C59 carbon-dark/red
 <b>STREET BIKER AIR</b> 201775171 C59 carbon-dark/red	 <b>STREET BIKER AIR</b> 201775171 604 black/anthracite	 <b>STREET BIKER LADY AIR</b> 201775171 T11 light-gray/coral	 <b>STREET BIKER LADY AIR</b> 201775171 T09 gray/orchid	 <b>NIGHTHAWK D1 GORE-TEX LOW</b> 201775189 001 black	 <b>VERA CRUZ D1</b> 201775180 001 black

Boots

 <b>AXIAL D1</b> 201795207 631 black/black	 <b>AXIAL D1</b> 201795207 622 black/white	 <b>AXIAL D1</b> 201795207 620 black/yellow-fluo	 <b>AXIAL D1</b> 201795207 628 black/red-fluo	 <b>AXIAL D1</b> 201795207 A66 black/white/red-lava	 <b>AXIAL D1 AIR</b> 201795223 631 black/black
 <b>AXIAL D1 AIR</b> 201795223 628 black/fluo-red	 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT</b> 201795196 F13 black/white/anthracite	 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT</b> 201795196 A66 black/white/lava-red	 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT</b> 201795196 628 black/fluo-red	 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT</b> 201795196 620 black/fluo-yellow	 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT</b> 201795196 604 black/anthracite
 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT LADY</b> 201795095 604 black/anthracite	 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT AIR</b> 201795198 A66 black/white/lava-red	 <b>TORQUE D1 OUT AIR</b> 201795198 604 black/anthracite	 <b>TORQUE D1 IN</b> 201795199 604 black/anthracite	 <b>COURSE D1 OUT</b> 201795208 A66 black/white/red-lava	 <b>COURSE D1 OUT</b> 201795208 604 black/anthracite
 <b>COURSE D1 OUT</b> 201795208 628 black/fluo-red	 <b>COURSE D1 OUT AIR</b> 201795209 604 black/anthracite	 <b>COURSE D1 OUT AIR</b> 201795209 628 black/fluo-red	 <b>NEXUS</b> 201795200 A66 black/white/lava-red	 <b>NEXUS</b> 201795200 628 black/fluo-red	 <b>NEXUS</b> 201795200 620 black/fluo-yellow
 <b>NEXUS</b> 201795200 604 black/anthracite	 <b>NEXUS LADY</b> 201795096 T76 black/white/fuchsia	 <b>NEXUS LADY</b> 201795096 604 black/anthracite			



Gloves



 UNIVERSE GORE-TEX + Gore grip technology 201815889 691 black/black	 SCOUT 2 GORE-TEX 201815893 R17 black/fluo yellow	 SCOUT 2 GORE-TEX 201815893 691 black/black	 SOLARYS SHORT GORE-TEX 201815892 691 black/black	 FREELAND GORE-TEX 201815870 631 black/black	 ANEMOS WINDSTOPPER 201815848 691 black/black/black
 X-TOURER D-DRY 201815896 620 black/fluo-yellow	 X-TOURER D-DRY 201815896 631 black/black	 TEMPEST D-DRY LONG 201815871 631 black/black	 TEMPEST D-DRY LONG 201815871 R08 black/red	 TEMPEST D-DRY LONG 201815871 620 nero/giallo-fluo	 TEMPEST D-DRY SHORT 201815872 631 black/black
 TEMPEST D-DRY SHORT 201815872 R08 black/red	 TEMPEST D-DRY SHORT 201815872 620 nero/giallo-fluo	 AIR MASTER 201815898 631 black/black	 AIR MASTER 201815898 606 black/red	 AIR MASTER 201815898 620 black/fluo-yellow	
 ALLEY D-DRY 201815865 631 black/black	 PLAZA 2 D-DRY 201815876 606 black/red	 PLAZA 2 D-DRY 201815876 622 black/white	 PLAZA 2 D-DRY 201815876 631 black/black	 URBAN UNISEX D-DRY 201815866 631 black/black	

Jeans

 CHARGER REGULAR 201755118 Y33 aramid-black	 STROKEVILLE SLIM/REG. 201755103 T48 aramid-denim	 D1 EVO 201755084 T16 black-aramid-denim	 TIVOLI REGULAR 201755127 Y17 dark-denim	 TIVOLI REGULAR 201755127 Y18 medium-denim	 TODI SLIM 201755126 Y17 dark-denim
 TODI SLIM 201755126 Y18 medium-denim	 AMELIA SLIM LADY 202755126 Y17 dark-denim	 AMELIA SLIM LADY 202755126 Y18 medium-denim	 TRENTO SLIM 201755134 34B black-rinsed	 TRENTO SLIM 201755134 T46 dark-denim	 ALBA SLIM LADY 202755134 34B black-rinsed
 ALBA SLIM LADY 202755134 T46 dark-denim	 BONNEVILLE REGULAR 201755089 T46 dark-denim	 BONNEVILLE REGULAR 201755089 T19 medium-denim			

Base & Mid Layers

 DOWN-JACKET AFTERIDE 201916003 001 black	 DOWN-VEST AFTERIDE 201916004 001 black	 DOWN-VEST AFTERIDE 201916004 35B performance-blue	 MID-LAYER AFTERIDE 201916006 001 black	 WINDBREAKER AFTERIDE 201916005 001 black	 D-MANTLE FLEECE WS 201915923 685 black/black/ anthracite
 D-MANTLE PANT WS 201915925 685 black/black/ anthracite	 D-MANTLE FLEECE 201915924 685 black/black/ anthracite	 NO WIND LAYER D1 201915926 691 black/black/ black	 D-CORE NO WIND THERMO TEE LS 201915957 606 black/red	 D-CORE NO WIND THERMO TEE LS 201915957 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE THERMO TEE LS 201915932 606 black/red
 D-CORE THERMO TEE LS 201915932 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE THERMO PANT LL 201915944 606 black/red	 D-CORE THERMO PANT LL 201915944 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE DRY TEE LS 201915929 620 black/fluo-yellow	 D-CORE DRY TEE LS 201915929 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE DRY TEE SS 201915928 604 black/fluo-yellow
 D-CORE DRY TEE SS 201915928 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE DRY PANT LL 201915942 620 black/fluo-yellow	 D-CORE DRY PANT LL 201915942 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE DRY SUIT 201915933 620 black/fluo-yellow	 D-CORE DRY SUIT 201915933 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE AERO TEE LL 201915964 604 black/anthracite
 D-CORE AERO TEE LL 201915964 607 black/cobalt-blue	 D-CORE AERO PANT LL 201915965 607 black/cobalt-blue	 D-CORE AERO PANT LL 201915965 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE AERO SUIT 201915937 691 black/black/black	 D-CORE AIR SUIT 201915971 001 black	 AIR BREATH SET D1 201915938 691 black/black/black
 D-CORE BALACLAVA 201915952 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE DRY CAP 201915951 60 black/anthracite 4	 D-CORE HIGH SOCK 201915954 606 black/red	 D-CORE HIGH SOCK 201915954 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE MID SOCK 201915955 606 black/red	 D-CORE MID SOCK 201915955 604 black/anthracite
 D-CORE FOOTIE SOCK 201915956 606 black/red	 D-CORE FOOTIE SOCK 201915956 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE THERMO TEE LS LADY 202915931 157 black/fucsia	 D-CORE THERMO PANT LL LADY 202915944 157 black/fucsia	 D-CORE THERMO PANT LL LADY 202915944 604 black/anthracite	 D-CORE DRY TEE LS LADY 202915929 622 black/white
 D-CORE DRY TEE LS LADY 202915929 604 black/anthracite	 TOTAL WS EVO BALACLAVA 201915854 001 black	 TOTAL WS BALACLAVA 201995219 001 black	 SILK BALACLAVA 201995220 001 black	 VOLUND 07 201996220 001 black	 NECK GAITER THERM 201996222 001 black



**WS NECK GAITER**  
201996221 001  
black



**SILK UNDERGLOVE**  
201995921 001  
black

**Bags & Backpacks**



**D-RIG WHEELED BAG**  
201980064 W01  
stealth-black



**D-CABIN WHEELED BAG**  
201980071 W01  
stealth-black



**D-MACH BACKPACK**  
201980060 059  
fluo-red



**D-MACH BACKPACK**  
201980060 W01  
stealth-black



**D-GAMBIT BACKPACK**  
201980061 W01  
stealth-black



**D-ELEMENTS BACKPACK**  
201980062 W01  
stealth-black



**D-THROTTLE BACKPACK**  
201980070 W01  
stealth-black



**D-DAKAR HYDRATION  
BACKPACK**  
201980063 W01  
stealth-black



**D-QUAD BACKPACK**  
201980074 606  
black/red



**D-SADDLE MOTORCYCLE  
BAG**  
201980066 W01  
stealth-black



**D-TAIL MOTORCYCLE BAG**  
201980067 W01  
stealth-black



**D-TANKER MOTORCYCLE  
MINI BAG**  
201980068 W01  
stealth-black



**LEG-BAG**  
201980072 W01  
stealth black



**WAIST-BAG**  
201980073 W01  
stealth black

**Apparel**



**DAINESE FULL-ZIP  
HOODIE**  
201896788 001  
black



**DAINESE FULL-ZIP  
HOODIE**  
201896788 40B  
black/melange



**DAINESE CONTRAST  
SWEATSHIRT**  
201896790 40B  
black/melange



**DAINESE CONTRAST  
SWEATSHIRT**  
201896790 45B  
melange/black



**DAINESE SWEATPANTS**  
201755137 001  
black



**DAINESE SWEATPANTS**  
201755137 R95  
melange



**DAINESE FULL-ZIP  
HOODIE LADY**  
202896792 001  
black



**DAINESE FULL-ZIP  
HOODIE LADY**  
202896792 R95  
melange



**DAINESE SWEATPANTS  
LADY**  
202755137 001  
black



**DAINESE FULL-ZIP  
SWEATSHIRT**  
201896789 46B  
iron-gate



**DAINESE FULL-ZIP  
SWEATSHIRT**  
201896789 35B  
performance-blue



**DAINESE SWEATSHIRT**  
201896791 46B  
iron-gate



**DAINESE SWEATSHIRT**  
201896791 36A  
grape-leaf



**DAINESE SWEATSHIRT**  
201896791 35B  
performance-blue



**RACER-PASSION T-SHIRT**  
201896769 606  
black/red



**CAMO-TRACKS T-SHIRT**  
201896770 Z50  
camo/camel



**CAMO-TRACKS T-SHIRT**  
201896770 617  
white/anthracite



**CAMO-TRACKS T-SHIRT**  
201896770 668  
anthracite/anthracite



**CAMO-TRACKS LADY  
T-SHIRT**  
202896770 Z53  
fucsia/camo



**12CHAMPIONS T-SHIRT**  
201896756 116  
navy



**12CHAMPIONS T-SHIRT**  
201896756 011  
anthracite



**MOTO72 T-SHIRT**  
201896746 Y43  
blue aster



**MOTO72 T-SHIRT**  
201896746 002  
red



**MOTO72 T-SHIRT**  
201896746 003  
white



**SPEED DEMON T-SHIRT**  
201896742 606  
black/red



**SPEED DEMON T-SHIRT**  
201896742 602  
white/red



**SPEED DEMON T-SHIRT**  
201896742 615  
red/black



**DAINESE T-SHIRT**  
201896745 622  
black/white



**DAINESE T-SHIRT**  
201896745 N42  
grey melange/black



**DAINESE T-SHIRT**  
201896745 601  
white/black



**AGV 1947 T-SHIRT**  
201896754 025  
army



**AGV 1947 T-SHIRT**  
201896754 011  
anthracite



**AGV T-SHIRT**  
201896750 001  
black



**AGO-1 T-SHIRT**  
201896747 602  
white/red



**FAST-7 T-SHIRT**  
201896749 885  
black/gold



**FAST-7 T-SHIRT**  
201896749 602  
white/red



**MOTO72 LADY T-SHIRT**  
202896746 002  
red



**MOTO72 LADY T-SHIRT**  
202896746 003  
white



**SPEED DEMON LADY  
T-SHIRT**  
202896742 602  
white/red



**SPEED DEMON LADY  
T-SHIRT**  
202896742 606  
black/red



**DAINESE LADY T-SHIRT**  
202896745 601  
white/black



**DAINESE LADY T-SHIRT**  
202896745 622  
black/white



**SPEED DEMON KID  
T-SHIRT**  
201896744 615  
red/black



**SPEED DEMON KID  
T-SHIRT**  
201896744 602  
white/red



**MISANO D1 T-SHIRT**  
201896732 001  
black



**MISANO D1 T-SHIRT**  
201896732 003  
white



**MUGELLO D1 T-SHIRT**  
201896574 001  
black

Accessories

 <b>DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP</b> 201990051 606 black/red	 <b>DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP</b> 201990051 970 grey/red	 <b>DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP</b> 201990051 L48 green/red	 <b>DAINESE CUFF BEANIE</b> 201990059 001 black	 <b>DAINESE CUFF BEANIE</b> 201990059 009 grey	 <b>DAINESE CUFF BEANIE</b> 201990059 006 green
 <b>DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP</b> 201990004 001 black	 <b>DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP</b> 201990004 002 red	 <b>DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP</b> 201990004 003 white	 <b>DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK</b> 201990005 001 black	 <b>DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK</b> 201990005 002 red	 <b>DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK</b> 201990005 003 white
 <b>DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP</b> 201990006 001 black	 <b>DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP</b> 201990006 002 red	 <b>DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP</b> 201990006 003 white			
 <b>DAINESE KEYRING</b> 201990001 001 black	 <b>LOBSTER</b> 201996173 999 neutral	 <b>SLIDER KEYS HOLDER</b> 201996230 999 neutral	 <b>RELIEF KEYRING</b> 201996061 001 black	 <b>LOGO MTL KEYRING</b> 201999895 999 neutral	 <b>NO-SCRATCH KEYRING</b> 201996060 678 black/red/white
 <b>DAINESE FOULARD PT</b> 201994060 001 black					
 <b>KIT BOOTS SLIDER STAINLESS STEEL</b> 201999885 999 neutral	 <b>KIT BOOT SLIDER MAGNESIUM</b> 201999948 999 neutral	 <b>KIT BOOT SLIDER MAGNESIUM 36-38</b> 202999948 999 neutral	 <b>KIT BOOT SLIDER TITANIUM</b> 201996107 999 neutral	 <b>KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '16</b> 201999954 601 white/black	 <b>KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '16</b> 201999954 604 black/anthracite
 <b>KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '16</b> 201999954 620 black/yellow-fluo	 <b>KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '16</b> 201999954 628 black/red-fluo	 <b>KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '08</b> 201996252 999 neutral	 <b>BRETTELLA REFLEX</b> 201999932 001 black	 <b>PROTECTION &amp; CLEANING KIT</b> 201995940 999 neutral	 <b>KIT VINTAGE</b> 201999910 999 neutral
 <b>NUBUCK CLEANING KIT</b> 201996289 999 neutral	 <b>SUIT COVERS NEW</b> 201990007 009 grey	 <b>KIT WATER BAG</b> 201996256 999 neutral	 <b>WATER BAG WITH TUBE</b> 201996253 999 neutral		

 <b>UNION BELT</b> 201996027 001 black	 <b>WAVE REPLACEMENT BRACES</b> 201996213 001 black	 <b>PANTS BRACES KIT</b> 201999937 999 neutral	 <b>DAINESE BRACES</b> 201999922 001 black		
 <b>EXPLORER PACKABLE HIGH VIS VEST</b> 201735214 041 fluo-yellow	 <b>EXPLORER BIKE COVER</b> 201990022 011 anthracite	 <b>EXPLORER FIRST AID KIT</b> 201990011 001 black	 <b>EXPLORER TOWEL</b> 201990020 001 black	 <b>EXPLORER ROBE</b> 201990021 011 anthracite	 <b>EXPLORER PACKABLE BOTTLE</b> 201990012 001 black
 <b>EXPLORER ORGANISER L</b> 201990013 001 black	 <b>EXPLORER ORGANISER M</b> 201990014 001 black	 <b>EXPLORER ORGANISER S</b> 201990015 001 black	 <b>EXPLORER WASH BAG</b> 201990016 001 black	 <b>EXPLORER SHOES BAG</b> 201990017 001 black	 <b>EXPLORER ORGANISER TECH</b> 201990019 001 black

## AT DAINESE, WE ARE INSPIRED BY HUMANKIND

This is why D-air® technology - our most innovative turning point for the future of protection - is an intelligent system comprising a heart, a brain and intelligence.

A brain that controls and monitors our actions using a sophisticated and patented algorithm, the system's real intelligence. A heart that protects through revolutionary airbag technology. The heart protects. The brain and intelligence ensure protection at just the right moment. The combination of these three makes for an "Intelligent Outfit".

The "Intelligent Outfit" makes technology wearable thanks to the original synthesis of knowledge deriving from electronics, mechanics and ergonomics, possible through the sartorial ability to design safety around the human body.

D-air® is a technological platform dedicated to protecting humankind and characterised by an intelligent system that identifies dangerous situations and inflates special airbags purpose-built for motorcycle use. It is not just a product, but a highly advanced protective technology, available in products designed for a wide range of uses, wherever protection is required.

D-air® is an "Intelligent Outfit" that protects the wearer when he or she is unable to control what is happening, even against their will.

The system allows for different configurations and was designed on the specific product it is integrated into, varying depending on usage, whether on track or day to day.

## WHY D-AIR® IS DIFFERENT

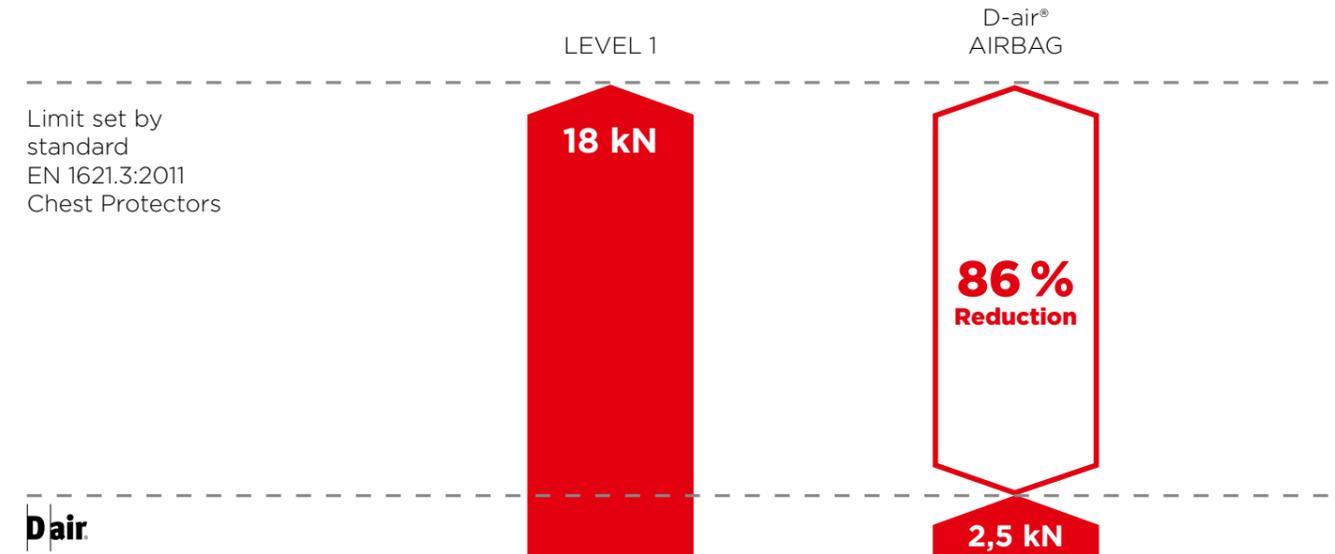


## THE ELEMENTS

- 1 HEART**  
The 3D airbag is the beating heart of all D-air® systems. The airbag is anatomically designed for external comfort and has an inner microfilament structure that enables uniform 5 cm inflation and ensures maximum protection.
- 2 BRAIN**  
The D-air® control unit monitors the sensor signals from 800 to 1000 times a second, exploiting a sophisticated activation algorithm. This patented technology analyses and combines data coming from the sensors and decides whether to inflate the bag.
- 3 INTELLIGENCE**  
The sophisticated algorithm is the system's intelligence that, by analysing and combining data from the sensors, decides when to inflate the bag.

## EFFECTIVENESS

Tests carried out in accordance with current European standards regarding chest protection (EN1621.3:2011) show that the D-air® System reduces the force transmitted by circa 86% respect to the best level 1 certified chest protector.



## A HISTORY BASED ON RESEARCH

The first ventilated and packable air-bag for street use. Dainese continuously challenges itself, redefining safety standards introduction versatility and ease of use on highly intelligent product. The D-air® system was developed over the last 22 years in close collaboration with top athletes and prominent engineers. The result is 35 new patents and a product that is an open platform for a safer riding experience.

- 3° GENERATION**
  - D-air® Street Launch in 2012
  - First Stand Alone System in 2015
  - Enhanced algorithm and ergonomics in 2018
- 22 YEARS RESEARCH**
  - Dainese invented the motorcycle airbag system in 1995
  - First introduced to the market 2000
- 11 YEARS MOTO GP™**
  - More than 1200 activations
- 35 PATENTS FILED**
  - 14 patents relating to the technology of airbag construction
  - 11 patents relating to the activation algorithm and electronic architecture
  - 10 patents relating to airbag-garment integration

- 2000**  
Introduction of the first airbag prototype built around the human body
- 2007**  
The first activation of the D-air® Racing system during an official race
- 2011**  
Market launch of the D-air® Racing system
- 2012**  
1° ROAD GENERATION  
Market launch of the D-air® Street system
- 2015**  
2° ROAD GENERATION  
Launch of the Misano 1000 jacket: the first stand-alone airbag jacket for road use. D-air® becomes an open platform to protect all riders with D-air® Armor
- 2017**  
Complete and extension of new Stand alone product range (Sport, Racing, Urban, Touring)
- 2018**  
3° ROAD GENERATION  
New enhanced intelligent algorithm and new ergonomics. The first system replaceable by the dealer



## D-AIR® RACING

- 29 MUGELLO R D-AIR®
- 31 MISANO 2 D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT
- 33 MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT

## MUGELLO R D-AIR®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201D10023	44 - 60

By further innovating what was already the ultimate in leather racing suits, Dainese has raised the standard in terms of performance, protection and style on the track. Construction is of kangaroo hide, with elastic inserts in a new Tri-Axial elastic fabric on the back for enhanced comfort, titanium plates on shoulders, elbows and knees and engineered fabric. The D-air® airbag now extends down to the ribcage area, and integrates an intelligent LED emergency lighting system that illuminates in the event of a crash, alerting riders of one's whereabouts in low-visibility conditions.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- Knee slider 2.0
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Suit bag provided
- Waterbag kit

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Comfort seamless collar construction
- Engineered elasticated textile on sleeves and legs
- Integrated suit to boots fastening system
- Microelastic 2.0
- Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 100% Kangaroo leather
- Seamless engineered fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adaptive knee construction: knee protectors integrated with elasticated inserts
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 2 on elbows and knees
- Safety Seams: inner construction seams with high abrasion resistance
- Seamless titanium plates on shoulders, elbows and knees
- Suit with integrated D-air® system and protectors is CE Category II certified according to Directive 89/686/EEC
- Wave D1 Air back protector certified to EN 1621.2 Lev. 2 included

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable elasticated inserts on sleeves, legs and neck
- Breathable Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
- Localized perforation



### COLOR VERSIONS



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluoro-red

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluoro-red

# INTEGRATED SYSTEM ON MUGELLO R D-AIR® SUIT

The D-air® system works in synergy with existing protectors that are integrated into the leathers to cover the following parts of the body:

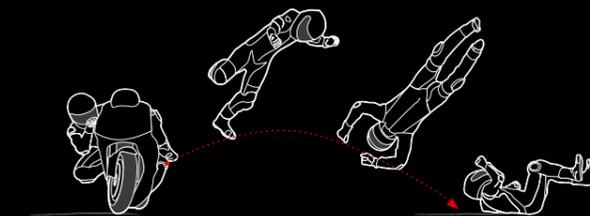


The bag is inflated at high pressure and prefabricated anatomically, featuring a 9-litre volume.

\* It limits the tilt of the head with respect to the neck and reduces helmet movement during rolling.

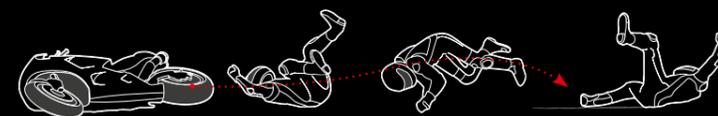
### D-AIR® ACTIVATION

The D-air® system recognises the type of accident and activates itself, ensuring additional protection in the following situations:



#### Highside

The rider is thrown due to the rear wheel sliding then unexpectedly regaining traction.



#### Sliding with rolling

Either the front or rear wheel loses traction and the rider rolls.

Thanks to the intelligent algorithm, D-air® recognises the violence of the fall and only activates if necessary in the aforementioned cases. It will not intervene, for example, in falls that occur at speeds of less than 50km/h or when the dynamics do not call for additional airbag protection.



## MISANO 2 D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201D10028	44 - 64

The iconic and Dainese's leather track suit with the latest generation of the D-Air® airbag technology, revisited to enhance comfort and protection. It features new ergonomics like the knee grips inserts, self-locking zippers on wrists, maintaining its legendary fit. High safety standards are upgraded by new sliders on elbows and integrated knee protectors with unexposed stitching. 3rd generation D-Air® is fully embedded into the suit and integrates the Track-It system, that allows to download and check main performance data like lean angle and speed.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- KGI: Knee Grip Insert technology
- Knee slider 2.0
- Soft insert on the coccyx
- Waterbag kit ready

### ERGONOMICS

- Bi-axial elasticated inserts
- Big aerodynamic spoiler
- Microelastic 2.0

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Advanced knee construction with protected seam
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Elbow Slider RSS: Replaceable Slider System
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 1 on shoulders
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Localized perforation
- NanoFeel® removable liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**54A**  
black-matt/white/  
light-blue



**948**  
black/black/  
white



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

## MISANO 2 LADY D-AIR® PERF. 1PC SUIT

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202D10028	40 - 54

The first ever D-Air® leather track suit designed specifically for ladies, based on Dainese's icon with the latest generation of the D-Air airbag technology. Misano 2 D-Air® has been revisited to enhance comfort and protection, featuring new ergonomics like the knee grips inserts and self-locking zippers on wrists, that guarantee a legendary fit. High safety standards are upgraded by new sliders on elbows and integrated knee protectors with unexposed stitching. 3rd generation D-Air® is fully embedded into the suit and integrates the Track-It system, that allows to download and check main performance data like lean angle and speed.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- KGI: Knee Grip Insert technology
- Knee slider 2.0
- Soft insert on the coccyx
- Waterbag kit ready

### ERGONOMICS

- Bi-axial elasticated inserts
- Big aerodynamic spoiler
- Microelastic 2.0

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Advanced knee construction with protected seam
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Elbow Slider RSS: Replaceable Slider System
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 1 on shoulders
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Localized perforation
- NanoFeel® removable liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**948**  
black/black/  
white



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluoro-red

# INTEGRATED SYSTEM ON MISANO 2 D-AIR® SUIT

The D-air® system works in synergy with existing protectors that are integrated into the leathers to cover the following parts of the body:



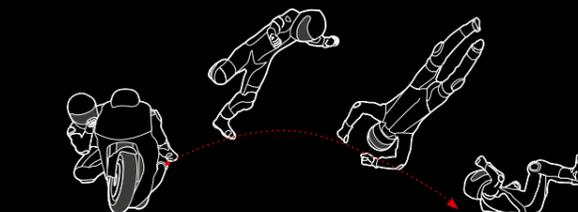
- 1 NECK\*
- 2 SHOULDERS
- 3 COLLARBONES

The bag is inflated at high pressure and prefabricated anatomically, featuring a 4-litre volume.

\* It limits the tilt of the head with respect to the neck and reduces helmet movement during rolling.

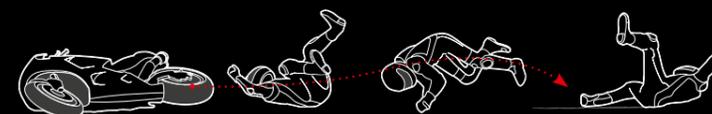
### D-AIR® ACTIVATION

The D-air® system recognises the type of accident and activates itself, ensuring additional protection in the following situations:



#### Highside

The rider is thrown due to the rear wheel sliding then unexpectedly regaining traction.



#### Lowside with tumbling

Either the front or rear wheel loses traction and the rider rolls.

Thanks to the intelligent algorithm, D-air® recognises the violence of the fall and only activates if necessary in the aforementioned cases. It will not intervene, for example, in falls that occur at speeds of less than 10km/h or when the dynamics do not call for additional airbag protection.



## D-AIR® ROAD

- 37 AVRO D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT
- 38 AVRO LADY D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT
- 39 TUONO D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
- 41 RACING 3 D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
- 42 RACING 3 LADY D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET
- 43 CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR® GORE-TEX® JACKET
- 45 D-AIR® ROAD-SPARE PART

## AVRO D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201D10025	44 - 64



### D-AIR® COVERED AREAS

Chest  
Long back  
Neck

### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
2 Zips calf construction with Boots-in system  
Knee slider 2.0  
Protection & Cleaning Kit  
Suit bag provided

### ERGONOMICS

Medium aerodynamic spoiler  
Microelastic 2.0

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 2 on elbows and knees

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 2 on shoulders

Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

### TEMPERATURE

Air inlets on the sides  
NanoFeel® liner with inserts in 3D Bubble air spaces fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**948**  
black/black/  
white

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

## AVRO LADY D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202D10025	40 - 54



### D-AIR® COVERED AREAS

Chest  
Long back  
Neck

### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
2 Zips calf construction with Boots-in system  
Knee slider 2.0  
Protection & Cleaning Kit  
Suit bag provided

### ERGONOMICS

Medium aerodynamic spoiler  
Microelastic 2.0

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 2 on elbows and knees

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard Lev. 2 on shoulders

Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

### TEMPERATURE

Air inlets on the sides  
NanoFeel® liner with inserts in 3D Bubble air spaces fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**948**  
black/black/  
white



## TUONO D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201D20019	44 - 64
201D20020 - Perf.	

This brand new D-Air® jacket is at the top-of-the-range in terms of performances on the road, making it the perfect choice for the most demanding sport riders. Tuono D-Air® integrates the ultimate D-Air® airbag system, fully embedded in the garment, providing superior protection and optimal riding comfort. The new bag technology and the option of perforated leather allow the right ventilation during warmer days. The Track-It system allows to check main performance data like position, lean angle and speed.



### D-AIR® COVERED AREAS

Back  
Chest  
Neck

### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
2 outer pockets on front  
Reflective inserts  
Replaceable Slider System 2.0:  
quickly releasable elbow slider  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system  
Lengthened back  
Medium aerodynamic spoiler  
Microelastic 2.0  
Racing-cut collar  
Tri-axial elasticated insert on  
the back  
Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium  
D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide  
leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified  
to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on  
elbows  
Seamless aluminium plates on  
elbows  
Seamless aluminium plates on  
shoulders  
Soft protectors certified to  
EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on  
shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

Air inlets on the sides  
NanoFeel® liner with inserts in 3D  
Bubble air spaces fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**22A**  
black-matt/black-matt/  
white

Perf.

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

Perf.

## RACING 3 D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201D20021	44 - 64	A leather icon, now evolved with the ultimate D-Air® airbag system. This jacket combines the dream fit of its classic version with the superior safety standards of the D-Air® and level 2 protections on shoulders and elbows. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes keeps body climate at best, while S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones ensure a perfect comfort. Integrated Track-It allows to check main performance data like lean angle and speed.
201D20022 - Perf.		



### D-AIR® COVERED AREAS

Back  
Chest  
Neck

### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
2 outer pockets on front  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system  
Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium  
S1 bielastiac fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders

Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

### COLOR VERSIONS



A66	22A	24A
black/white/ lava-red	black-matt/black-matt/ white	black/harcoal grey/ fluo-yellow
Perf.	Perf.	Perf.

## RACING 3 LADY D-AIR® LEATHER JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202D20021	38 - 52	This is the first D-Air® sport leather jacket specifically design for ladies. The D-Air® airbag system, combined with level 2 protections on shoulders and elbows provide superior Dainese safety standards. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes keeps body climate at best, while S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones ensure a perfect comfort. Integrated The Track-It system allows to check main performance data like lean angle and speed.



### D-AIR® COVERED AREAS

Back  
Chest  
Neck

### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
2 outer pockets on front  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Jacket-pants fastening system  
Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium  
S1 bielastiac fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders

Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

### COLOR VERSIONS



S14	66A	A66
black/anthracite/ fuchsia	black-matt/black-matt/ pearl white	black/white/ lava-red



## CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR® GORE-TEX® JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201D20023	44 - 64

### D-AIR® COVERED AREAS

Back  
Chest  
Neck

### GENERAL FEATURES

1 cargo pocket on the back  
1 pocket on thermal liner  
2 inner pockets  
2 waterproof front outer pockets  
4 outer pockets  
Pocket for Double Chest protector  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Drawstring adjustable jacket bottom  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Sleeves adjustment  
Waist adjustment  
Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

3D-Stone fabric  
3D-Stone fabric inserts on elbows  
Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders

PU rigid plates covered with high resistant 3D-Stone fabric on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

Air vents on chest and back  
Air vents on sleeves  
Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane  
External fabric with water-resistance treatment  
Front Idraflap fastener  
Removable thermal collar  
Removable thermal liner



### COLOR VERSIONS



**70A**  
black/light-grey/  
red

**71A**  
black/black/  
light-grey

## D-AIR® ROAD SPARE PART

### PART NUMBER

201D20128 - 999

### SIZES

S - M - L

The new D-Air ROAD collection now brings to the market the very much requested functionality of airbag easy replacing. In case of D-Air System activation you now simply have to take the D-Air Suit or Jacket to the closest Dainese Authorised Dealer. Provided the D-Air Suit or Jacket is in road conditions, the Dealer can now quickly install the D-Air Road Spare Part, reset the system and get you back on the road in a matter of minutes.



### AVAILABLE FOR



**AVRO 2PCS D-AIR®**  
201D10025

**AVRO 2PCS D-AIR® LADY**  
202D10025

**TUONO D-AIR®**  
201D20019  
201D20020 -Perf.

**RACING 3 D-AIR®**  
201D20021  
201D20022 -Perf.

**RACING 3 D-AIR® LADY**  
202D20021

**CARVE MASTER 2 D-AIR®**  
201D20023

### NOTE FOR DEALERS

Comprehensive and compelling on line training is available on the dedicated section of the Dainese On-Line Training Academy.

# INTEGRATED SYSTEM ON D-AIR® JACKETS

D-air® is a stand-alone\* airbag system for road use that operates only if integrated with and connected to a Dainese protective garment. The system houses 6 sensors, electronics and a GPS inside the integrated back protector, with no need to install any kits on the bike. The D-air® control unit monitors sensor signals 1000 times per second, exploiting a sophisticated activation algorithm.



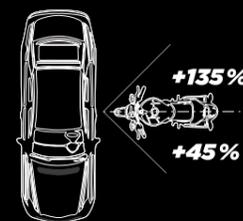
- 1 SHOULDERS
- 2 THORAX
- 3 BACK G  
LONGBACK on AVRO  
D-AIR® 2PCS SUIT  
(man and lady)

The bag is inflated at high pressure and prefabricated anatomically, featuring a 11-litre volume.

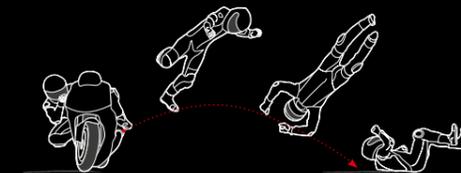
\* Stand-alone means that there is no need to install a sensor on the bike or make any connections.

### D-AIR® ACTIVATION

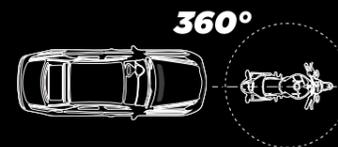
The D-air® system recognises the type of accident and activates itself, ensuring additional protection in the following situations:



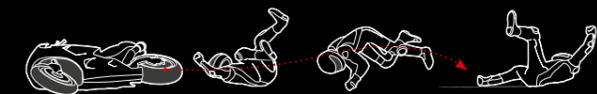
**Head-on and lateral collisions**  
with stationary or moving objects.



**Highside**  
The rider is thrown due to the rear wheel sliding then unexpectedly regaining traction.



**Hit by another vehicle**  
from all directions.



**Lowside with and without tumbling**  
Either the front or rear wheel loses traction and the rider rolls or slides.

Thanks to the intelligent algorithm, D-air® recognises the violence of the fall and only activates if necessary in the aforementioned cases. It will not intervene, for example, in falls that occur at speeds of less than 50km/h or when the dynamics do not call for additional airbag protection.



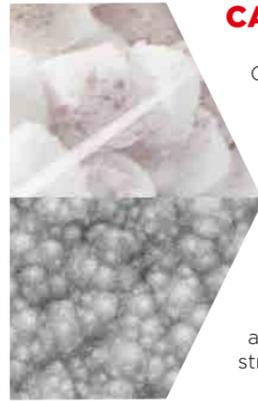
## SAFETY

- 51 PRO-ARMOR BACK
- 52 PRO-ARMOR JACKET
- 53 PRO-ARMOR G
- 54 PRO-ARMOR LUMBAR
- 55 PRO-ARMOR CHEST 2 PCS
- 56 LIGHT WAVE JACKET D1
- 57 SPORT GUARD
- 58 CITY GUARD D1
- 59 MANIS D1
- 60 WAVE D1 AIR
- 61 MANIS D1 G
- 62 WAVE D1 G
- 63 HARD SHORT E1
- 63 CHEST L2
- 64 DOUBLE CHEST
- 65 KNEE V E1
- 65 ELBOW V E1
- 66 KIT J E1
- 66 KIT E E1
- 67 KIT SHOULDER SPORT ALUMINIUM
- 67 PISTA KNEE SLIDER
- 68 PISTA HD KNEE SLIDER
- 68 PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER
- 69 PISTA ELBOW SLIDER
- 69 KIT ELBOW SLIDER
- 70 KIT PRO-ARMOR ELBOW/KNEE PROT.
- 70 KIT PRO-ARMOR SHOULDER PROT.
- 71 KIT PRO-SHAPE ELBOW/KNEE PROT.
- 71 KIT PRO-SHAPE SHOULDER PROT.
- 72 KIT PRO-SHAPE HIPS PROTECTOR
- 72 BELT TIGER
- 73 ZIP BELT
- 73 ZIP BELT LADY

# PRO-ARMOR FAMILY

The proprietary Pro-Armor material utilizes an innovative design language inspired by fractals, the language of nature to create complex structures. This design language enables the protector to simultaneously achieve a high level of protection and extreme flexibility, able to replicate the body's biomechanics by maintaining extreme mobility and coverage.

## PROTECTION

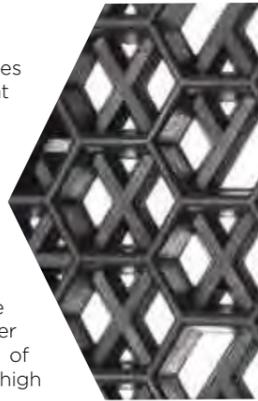


### CARBON ELASTOMER

Carbon elastomer is at the heart of Pro-Armor protection. In the event of an accident, its nanometric structure disperses impact energy over its surfaces extremely effectively. The polymer reacts to the impact by converting the energy into heat and dissipating it through the material itself. The unique performance and properties of this material make it possible to absorb up to 83% of the impact energy striking the protector.

### FRACTALS

Fractals are geometric shapes also present in nature that repeat themselves in space, dynamically changing their structure. Dainese uses fractals in the Pro-Armor family to create a dynamic geometry that meets the requirements of protection and comfort simultaneously. The denser structure along the spine extends dynamically into a more open structure on the sides, further reducing the thickness and weight of the protector while maintaining its high performance.



## COMFORT

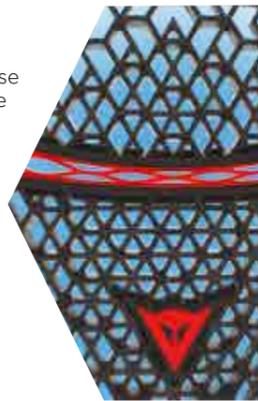


### ANATOMY

Over 30 years' research into the dynamics of the human body in motorcycling has made it possible to engineer a revolutionary protector. Pro-Armor family has been conceived and designed to mould itself to the rider's body.

### BREATHABILITY

The fractal dynamics of Dainese Pro-Armor have made it possible to engineer a highly-breathable structure, with air spaces that widely cover the surface area of protector. This enables substantial airflow between the inside and outside environment with enormous benefits for body heat regulation in any climatic conditions.

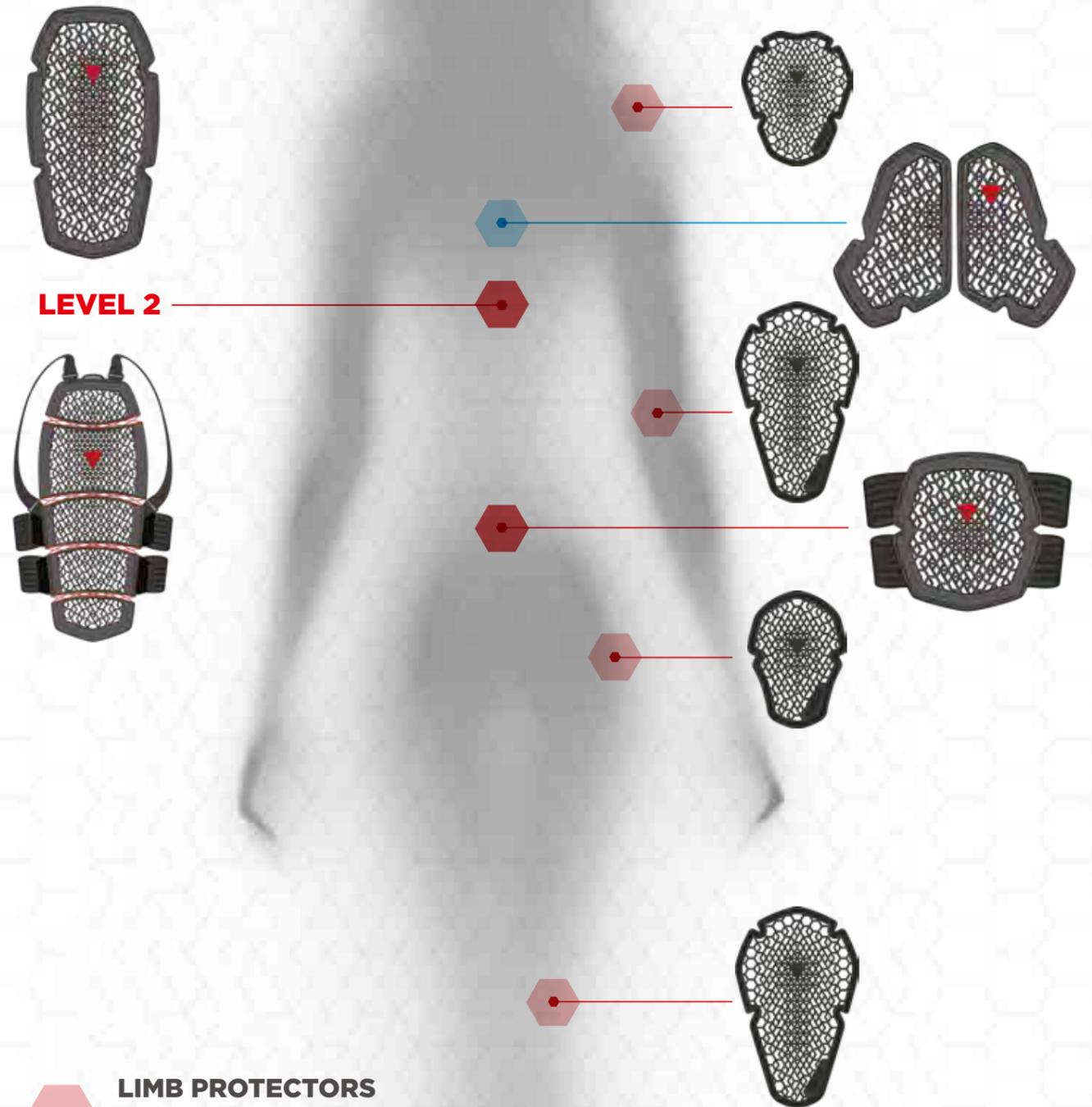


### LIGHTWEIGHT

The latest-generation carbon elastomer compound, intelligently distributed in space using Dainese fractal geometry in a highly-perforated structure, has made it possible to reduce the weight by over 60%.

### ERGONOMICS

Unique patented buffer pads integrated in Pro-Armor Back give the rider unprecedented freedom of movement. These elastic systems, also made of high-performance carbon elastomer, are located at the back's essential points of movement. The buffer pads can be compressed on themselves or stretched, giving the back protector freedom of rotation, extension, compression and torsion.



LEVEL 2

### LIMB PROTECTORS

CE EN 1621.1

### BACK PROTECTORS

CE EN 1621.2

### CHEST PROTECTORS

CE EN 1621.3

## PRO-ARMOR BACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876157 - Short	XS/M - L/XXL	From Dainese—the inventor of the back protector—comes the incredibly comfortable, CE -certified Pro Armor, constructed of expanded nitrile rubber with a perforated structure and a functional, anatomical shape. The protector bends and stretches longitudinally and laterally, and it's held in place by removable shoulder straps and a removable, adjustable lumbar band.
201876158 - Long		



### ERGONOMICS

- 4 bearings with 5 degrees of movement
- Anatomical shape on both directions
- Dynamic thickness
- Lateral bending
- Longitudinal stretch & bending
- Removable and adjustable lumbar band
- Removable straps
- Rotational stretch

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Carbon Elastomer
- Expanded nitrile rubber
- Thermoplastic bearings

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2 Standard
- Functional Pattern

### TEMPERATURE

- Perforated structure

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Long**  
**001**  
black



**Short**  
**001**  
black

## PRO-ARMOR JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876154	S - XL	Offering impressive upper-body protection in a lightweight, highly ventilated package, Dainese's Pro-Armor jacket is fitted enough that it can be worn under other apparel or riding gear. Protection is provided by EN-certified Pro-Armor armor on the shoulders, elbows and back.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
  - Reflective inserts
- ### ERGONOMICS
- Bielastic elasticated inserts
  - Dynamic protectors thickness
  - Elasticated inserts
  - Jacket-trousers connection loop
  - Pre-curved & ergonomic protector shape
  - Wrists and Waist adjustments

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Airnet Imola on the inner contact areas
- Expanded nitrile rubber
- Mesh fabric
- Mini-net bielastic fabric at the sides

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pro-Armor G back protector certified to Standard 1621.2 level 2
- Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on shoulders and elbows

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable protectors structure
- Perforated fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## PRO-ARMOR G

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876142 - G1	N	Made of flexible, stretchable expanded nitrile rubber, the CE -certified Pro-Armor G2 features a perforated structure and a functional pattern that make it extremely comfortable.
201876143 - G2		



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### ERGONOMICS

Anatomical shape  
Dynamic thickness  
Longitudinal stretch & bending

#### MAIN MATERIALS

Expanded nitrile rubber

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE  
- Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2  
Standard

Functional Pattern

#### TEMPERATURE

Perforated structure



**G1**

**001**  
black



**G2**

**001**  
black

## PRO-ARMOR LUMBAR

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876159 - Short	XS/M - L/XXL	Boasting EN certification and constructed of flexible expanded nitrile rubber, the Pro-Armor Lumbar is extremely comfortable while still offering excellent lower-back protection.
201876160 - Long		



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable lumbar Band  
Anatomical shape  
Dynamic thickness  
Longitudinal bending

#### MAIN MATERIALS

Expanded nitrile rubber

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Functional Pattern

Lumbar protector certified to EN  
1621.2/2014 lev. 1

#### TEMPERATURE

Perforated structure



**Long**

**001**  
black



**Short**

**001**  
black

## PRO-ARMOR CHEST 2 PCS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876150	N	With an anatomical shape and construction of flexible, stretchy expanded nitrile rubber, the EN-certified Pro-Armor Chest is a two-piece protector that is extremely comfortable and highly protective.



### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

#### ERGONOMICS

Anatomical shape  
Dynamic thickness  
Longitudinal bending

#### MAIN MATERIALS

Expanded nitrile rubber

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Chest protector certified to Pr-EN 1621.3 lev. 1

Functional Pattern

#### TEMPERATURE

Perforated structure

## LIGHT WAVE JACKET D1 2

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201876120	XS - XXL	



#### ERGONOMICS

Back protector with lumbar joint  
Double Adjustable lumbar band  
Elasticated chest with large jersey  
Forearm adjustment  
Front plate with ergonomic shape  
Liner in thermoformed polyethylene foam  
Shoulder adjustment

#### MAIN MATERIALS

Backprotector with perimetral double density thermoformed support structure  
Inner core in aluminium with honeycomb frame  
Polypropylene plates on chest and arms

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

External polypropylene plates with perforated and waved structure

#### TEMPERATURE

Double jersey airgap interior  
External perforated plates  
Liner inside back in polyester mesh fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## SPORT GUARD

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876080	44 - 60



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Jacket-trousers connection loop  
Wrist and Hips adjustments

### MAIN MATERIALS

Jersey Holl inserts  
QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Two pieces chest protector certified to CE - Cat. 2 - Pr-EN 1621.3 lev. 1

Wave G Removable back protector certified to EN 1621.2/2014 Standard lev. 1

### TEMPERATURE

External perforated plates  
External polypropylene perforated and waved plates  
Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**620**  
black/  
fluo-yellow

**606**  
black/  
red

## CITY GUARD D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876122	XS - XL



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Double frontal plate in ergonomic shape

### MAIN MATERIALS

Jersey Holl inserts  
Net mesh jacket

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable chest protector certified to CE - Cat. 2 - Pr-EN 1621.3 lev. 2

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Wave G Removable back protector certified to EN 1621.2/2014 Standard lev. 1

### TEMPERATURE

Chest protector with inner core in perforated Crash Absorb\* shock absorbing material  
Double jersey airgap interior  
External perforated plates  
External polypropylene perforated and waved plates

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

**MANIS D1****PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201876106 - 49    S - XL  
 201876107 - 55  
 201876108 - 59  
 201876109 - 65

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable and removable straps  
 Back protector with 4 degrees of freedom  
 Lateral bending controlled by special tensioners  
 Longitudinal bending  
 Longitudinal stretch

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Articulated external plates with controlled mobility  
 Localized comfort padding

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

External perforated plates  
 Inner core in perforated Crash absorb\* shock absorbing material  
 Reduced contact area

**COLOR VERSIONS****49****001**  
black**55****001**  
black**59****001**  
black**65****001**  
black**WAVE D1 AIR****PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201876099 - 1S    M - L  
 201876100 - 11  
 201876101 - 12  
 201876102 - 13

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable and removable straps  
 Double Adjustable lumbar band  
 Liner in thermoformed polyethylene foam  
 Lumbar joint

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Backprotector with perimetral double density thermoformed support structure

Inner core in aluminium Honeycomb frame and Crash Absorb\*

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2 Standard

External polypropylene plates with perforated and waved structure

**TEMPERATURE**

External perforated plates  
 Liner inside back in polyester mesh fabric  
 Lumbar strip liner and braces in double jersey

**COLOR VERSIONS****1S****001**  
black**11****001**  
black**12****001**  
black**13****001**  
black

**MANIS D1 G****PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201876097 - G1    N  
201876098 - G2

**ERGONOMICS**

Back protector with 4 degrees of freedom

Lateral bending controlled by special tensioners

Longitudinal bending

Longitudinal stretch

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Articulated external plates with controlled mobility

Localized comfort padding

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 2 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

External perforated plates

Inner core in perforated Crash absorb\* shock absorbing material

Reduced contact area

**COLOR VERSIONS****G1****001**  
black**G2****001**  
black**WAVE D1 G2****PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201876094 - G1    N  
201876095 - G2

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Lumbar protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets

**ERGONOMICS**

Liner in thermoformed polyethylene foam

Lumbar joint

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Back protector certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2/2014 lev. 1 Standard

Back protector with Nidaplast® inner core

External polypropylene plates with perforated and waved structure

**TEMPERATURE**

Double jersey airgap interior

External perforated plates

**COLOR VERSIONS****G1****001**  
black**G2****001**  
black

**HARD SHORT E1**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876070	XS - XL

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Breathable elastic mesh trousers

Elasticated inserts in silicone rubber on the thighs

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Perforated plates in polypropylene coupled with Crash Absorb® on the thigh

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**CHEST L2**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876040	S - L

**ERGONOMICS**

Double frontal plate in ergonomic shape

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Chest protector certified to CE - Cat. 2 - Pr- EN 1621.3 lev. 2

**TEMPERATURE**

Inner core in perforated Crash absorb® shock absorbing material

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**DOUBLE CHEST**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876081	N

**ERGONOMICS**

Front plate with ergonomic shape

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Chest protector certified to CE - Cat. 2 - Pr- EN 1621.3 lev. 1

**TEMPERATURE**

Inner core in perforated Crash absorb® shock absorbing material

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**KNEE V E1**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876066	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Internal sandwich in Polyamide Elastan and Polyurethane

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Knee and upper-middle shin protector with support straps

**TEMPERATURE**

Double jersey airgap interior  
Perforated plates

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**ELBOW V E1**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876065	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Internal sandwich in Polyamide Elastan and Polyurethane

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Elbow and forearm protector with autonomous support straps

**TEMPERATURE**

Double jersey airgap interior  
Perforated plates

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**KIT J E1**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876069	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Internal sandwich in Polyamide Elastan and Polyurethane

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese Jeans

**ERGONOMICS**

Articulated plates

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated plates

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**KIT E E1**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876064	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Interior in polyethylene foam

**ERGONOMICS**

Shoulder protector with Velcro® strip

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Shoulder and elbow protection kit for specific Dainese jackets

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated plates

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

## KIT SHOULDER SPORT ALUM.

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876165	N

Easy-fit light aluminum shoulder plates in 3 contrasting colorways. Everything needed is included in this kit. The dedicated package contains a screwdriver, 2 plates and 8 screws per plate.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Aluminium plate for thermoformed 4 holes shoulders

Replacement screws

Screwdriver included

### MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium

### COLOR VERSIONS



**F11**  
aluminum/  
black

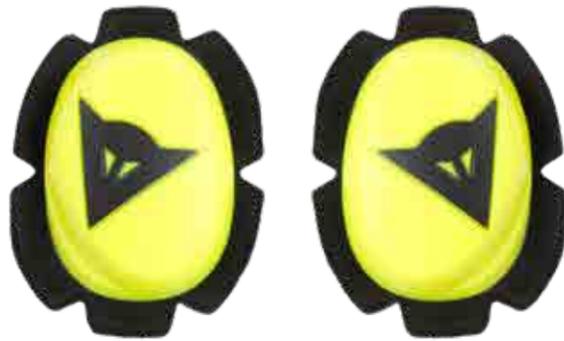
**D66**  
aluminum/  
red

**Z46**  
aluminum/  
fluo-red

## PISTA KNEE SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876166	N

Better than ever with superb ground feel from a new contact surface. A new dynamic shape conceived for optimal smooth contact gives more feedback than ever from a high-density polymer delivering increased durability. Choice of 5 colorways to match any leathers and mood.



### ERGONOMICS

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

Velcro fastener for strong fitment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Thermoplastic polyurethane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/  
black

**513**  
fluo-green/  
black

**630**  
red/  
white

**779**  
fluo-red/  
black

**309**  
fluo-yellow/  
black

## PISTA HD KNEE SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876167	N

Derived directly from our racing equipment, this slider features the same compound used in top competitions, specifically designed for higher resistance and longer durability.



### ERGONOMICS

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

Velcro fastener for strong fitment

### MAIN MATERIALS

High Density polymer for an increased durability

Thermoplastic polyurethane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**622**  
black/  
white

## PISTA RAIN KNEE SLIDER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876153	N

Used by pro riders around the world, this slider gives the support needed during wet racing.



### ERGONOMICS

Double thickness for wet conditions

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

Velcro fastener for strong fitment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Thermoplastic polyurethane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**779**  
fluo-red/  
black

**622**  
black/  
white

**PISTA ELBOW SLIDER**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876164	N

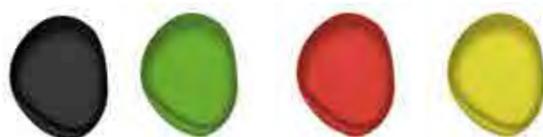
Light elbow slider designed to maximize feel and durability. Unique quick release system ensures safe tool-free locking. Available in 4 colors.

**ERGONOMICS**

Dynamic shape for optimal & smooth contact

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Thermoplastic polyurethane

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001** black  
**136** fluo-green  
**059** fluo-red  
**041** fluo-yellow

**KIT ELBOW SLIDER**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876140	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Replacement screws

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Thermoplastic polyurethane

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**136** fluo-green  
**059** fluo-red  
**041** fluo-yellow  
**001** black

**KIT PRO-ARMOR SHOULDER PROT.**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876134	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets

**ERGONOMICS**

Different thickness  
Exagonal pattern  
Great flexibility  
Pre-curved & ergonomic shape

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Nitrile rubber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Functional Pattern

Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated structure

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001** black

**KIT PRO-ARMOR ELBOW/KNEE PROT.**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876133	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets

**ERGONOMICS**

Different thickness  
Exagonal pattern  
Great flexibility  
Pre-curved & ergonomic shape

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Nitrile rubber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Functional Pattern

Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated structure

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001** black

**KIT PRO-SHAPE SHOULDER PROT.**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876141	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets

**ERGONOMICS**

Exagonal pattern  
Great flexibility and lightness

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Vulcanised rubber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated structure

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**KIT PRO-SHAPE ELBOW/KNEE PROT.**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876059	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese jackets & Jeans

**ERGONOMICS**

Exagonal pattern  
Great flexibility and lightness

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Vulcanised rubber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated structure

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**KIT PROSHAPE HIPS**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201876057	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Protector compatible with predisposed Dainese Jeans

**ERGONOMICS**

Exagonal pattern  
Great flexibility and lightness

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Vulcanised rubber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated structure

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**BELT TIGER**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201875611	N

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable lumbar strip

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**ZIP BELT**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201875786	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Thermoformed polyethylene

**ERGONOMICS**

Aerodynamic spoiler

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**ZIP BELT LADY**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202875786	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Thermoformed polyethylene

**ERGONOMICS**

Aerodynamic spoiler

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black



## LEATHER SUITS

- 77 KYALAMI 1PC PERF. LEATHER
- 79 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. LEATHER
- 80 ASSEN 1PC PERF. LEATHER
- 81 LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. LADY LEATHER
- 82 ASSEN 1PC PERF. LADY LEATHER
- 83 LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS
- 85 AVRO D2 2PCS LEATHER
- 86 ASSEN 2PCS LEATHER
- 87 AVRO D2 2PCS LADY LEATHER
- 88 ASSEN 2PCS LADY LEATHER



## KYALAMI 1PC PERF.

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201513455	44 - 60

When performance on the track is everything, Kyalami is the real deal. Everything on the cutting edge. Light and supple yet strong kangaroo hide with perforated cooling zones. Triaxial technology and microelastic panels for fast-reacting freedom of movement. An Aerodynamic hump with an integrated hydration bladder that keeps performance at highest thru the entire race. Plus Level 2 protection throughout. Aluminum seamless shoulders. RSS 2.0 elbow sliders. Adaptive knees with aluminum plate armor. That's Kyalami. Tuned to win.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable elbow sliders
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Pocket for water bag kit code 1996256
- Protection & Cleaning Kit
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Suit bag provided

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Integrated suit to boots fastening system
- Lycra inserts on inner lining enhance movements
- Microelastic 2.0
- Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- Kangaroo leather
- S1 bielastic fabric
- Titanium

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adaptive knee construction: knee protectors integrated with elasticated inserts
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
- Seamless aluminium plates on knees
- Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders
- Seamless titanium plates on elbows
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Localized perforation
- NanoFeel® removable liner



### COLOR VERSIONS



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red



**318**  
black/white/  
white

**LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF.****PART NUMBER SIZES**

201513457 Manca  
201513458 - S/T Perf

A technological upgrade of a racing icon that's equally at home on the road, with dedicated versions for men and women. Tough Tutu cowhide with perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only). An Aerodynamic hump with integrated hydration bladder. Microelastic 2.0 and Triaxial Technology for fast-reacting flexibility and comfort. Latest generation protection from MotoGP with Aluminum seamless shoulders and RSS 2.0 elbow sliders. Plus of course Level 2 protection throughout. MotoGP-evolved for life in the fast lane.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

1 inner pocket  
Interchangeable elbow sliders  
Interchangeable knee sliders  
Pocket for water bag kit code 1996256  
Protection & Cleaning Kit  
Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider  
Suit bag provided

**ERGONOMICS**

Aerodynamic spoiler  
Collar with elasticated insert  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Integrated suit to boots fastening system  
Lycra inserts on inner lining enhance movements  
Microelastic 2.0  
Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Aluminium  
S1 bielastical fabric  
Titanium  
Tutu cowhide leather

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows  
Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees  
Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips  
Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders  
Seamless titanium plates on elbows  
Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders  
Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

**TEMPERATURE**

3D-Bubble fabric inserts  
Localized perforation  
NanoFeel® removable liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

**P86**  
black/fluo-yellow/  
white

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**948**  
black/black/  
white

S-T Perf.

**ASSEN 1 PC. PERF.****PART NUMBER SIZES**

201513447 44 - 60

The aggressive look and striking design are what you first notice about the CE-certified Assen one-piece perforated suit, which is constructed of Tutu cowhide leather with elasticated inserts. Also noteworthy are the aerodynamic hump, aluminum inserts at the shoulder, and a removable NanoFeel liner.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Interchangeable knee sliders  
Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Aerodynamic spoiler  
Calf zip  
Collar with elasticated insert  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric

**MAIN MATERIALS**

S1 bielastical fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips  
Shoulder with aluminium insert  
Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

**TEMPERATURE**

NanoFeel® removable liner  
Perforated leather

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**Q90**  
black/white/  
fluo-yellow

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**I96**  
white/black/  
fluo-red

**948**  
black/black/  
white

## LAGUNA SECA 4 1PC PERF. LADY

### PART NUMBER SIZES

202513457 38 - 54

A technological upgrade of a racing icon that's equally at home on the road, with dedicated versions for men and women. Tough Tutu cowhide with perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only). An Aerodynamic hump with integrated hydration bladder. Microelastic 2.0 and Triaxial Technology for fast-reacting flexibility and comfort. Latest generation protection from MotoGP with Aluminum seamless shoulders and RSS 2.0 elbow sliders. Plus of course Level 2 protection throughout. MotoGP-evolved for life in the fast lane.

#### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
Interchangeable elbow sliders  
Interchangeable knee sliders  
Protection & Cleaning Kit  
Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider  
Suit bag provided

#### ERGONOMICS

Aerodynamic spoiler  
Collar with elasticated insert  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Integrated suit to boots fastening system  
Lycra inserts on inner lining enhance movements  
Microelastic 2.0  
Tri-axial elasticated insert on the back

#### MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium  
S1 bielastic fabric  
Titanium  
Tutu cowhide leather

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows  
Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees  
Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips  
Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders  
Seamless titanium plates on elbows  
Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on shoulders  
Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

#### TEMPERATURE

3D-Bubble fabric inserts  
Localized perforation  
NanoFeel® removable liner



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red



**948**  
black/black/  
white

## ASSEN 1 PC. PERF. LADY

### PART NUMBER SIZES

202513449 40 - 54

The aggressive look and striking design are what you first notice about the CE -certified Assen one-piece perforated suit, which is constructed of Tutu cowhide leather with elasticated inserts. Also noteworthy are the aerodynamic hump, aluminum inserts at the shoulder, and a removable NanoFeel liner.



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Interchangeable knee sliders  
Soft inserts

#### ERGONOMICS

Aerodynamic spoiler  
Calf zip  
Collar with elasticated insert  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric

#### MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips  
Shoulder with aluminium insert  
Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

#### TEMPERATURE

NanoFeel® removable liner  
Perforated leather

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**948**  
black/black/  
white



NEW

## LAGUNA SECA 4 2PCS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201513461	44 - 64
201513462 Perf.	
201513463 S/T	

The Laguna Seca sets the benchmark for leather suits since 2009. Its 4<sup>th</sup> generation provides, also in the 2 pieces version, superior design and technological solutions. Increased aerodynamic hump, wider and replaceable aluminium protective surfaces on the shoulders, interchangeable knee sliders and, for the first time in a divisible suit, the new elbow construction with quick releasable slider and aluminium plate. Dainese safety excellence is guaranteed by the innovative D-Skin 2.0 leather and level 2 protectors. The latest racing technology for an everyday road experience.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Interchangeable elbow sliders
- Protection & Cleaning Kit
- Reflective inserts
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts
- Suit bag provided

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Integrated suit to boots fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic 2.0

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- Thermoformed base shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Air vents on sides
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment



### COLOR VERSIONS



**07A**  
black/fire-blue/  
fluo-yellow

**20A**  
black/charcoal-gray/  
fluo-yellow

**22A**  
black-matt/black-matt/  
white  
S/T  
Perf.

**23A**  
black-matt/white/  
fluo-red  
Perf.

## AVRO D2 2PCS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201513450	44 - 64	Though it benefits from improved comfort at the back, knee and crotch, the CE-certified Avro D2 two-piece suit maintains a high level of protection thanks to Pro-Shape soft armor at the hips, co-injected shoulders with aluminum inserts and composite protectors. An aerodynamic spoiler and Microelastic are provided, and the Nanofeel liner has been given a silver ion treatment for exceptional comfort and hygiene.
201513452 - S/T		



### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
Interchangeable knee sliders  
Reflective inserts  
Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Aerodynamic spoiler  
Collar with elasticated insert  
Double calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Suit to boot fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Co-injected shoulder with aluminium insert  
Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips  
Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

### TEMPERATURE

Air vents on the sides  
Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**07C**  
black/matt-grey/  
performance blue

NEW COLOR  
VERSION

**14C**  
black/matt-gray/  
lava-red

NEW COLOR  
VERSION

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

S/T

## ASSEN 2 PCS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201513459	44 - 64	The Assen is a two-piece performance suit that excels on track and road. Tutu cowhide leather integrates the increased protection of EN 1621.1 Level 2 armor throughout, including a new shoulder design with replaceable aluminum armor plates. The advanced comfort features include S1 bielastic fabric inserts for an agile ride. The result is reduced rider strain for increased concentration, performance and riding pleasure.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Interchangeable knee sliders

### ERGONOMICS

Aerodynamic spoiler  
Calf zip  
Collar with elasticated insert  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric

### MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

10mm high resistant jacket-trousers connection zipper  
Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows  
Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees  
Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders  
Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips  
Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)  
Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Thermoformed base shoulder

### TEMPERATURE

Breathable Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**948**  
black/black/  
white

**Q90**  
black/white/  
fluo-yellow

**I96**  
white/black/  
fluo-red

## AVRO D2 2 PCS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202513453	40 - 54
202513452 - S/T	

Though it benefits from improved comfort at the back, knee and crotch, the CE -certified Avro D2 Lady two-piece suit maintains a high level of protection thanks to Pro-Shape soft armor at the hips, aluminum inserts and composite protectors. An aerodynamic spoiler and Microelastic are provided, and the Nanofeel liner has been given a silver ion treatment for exceptional comfort and hygiene.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- Interchangeable knee sliders
- Reflective inserts
- Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Double calf zip
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Microelastic elasticated inserts

### MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastic fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips
- Shoulder with aluminium insert
- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on the sides
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite



**T76**  
black/white/  
fuxia



**N32**  
lack/white/  
fluo-red

S/T

## ASSEN 2 PCS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202513459	38 - 54

The Assen is a two-piece performance suit that excels on track and road. Tutu cowhide leather integrates the increased protection of EN 1621.1 Level 2 armor throughout, including a new shoulder design with replaceable aluminum armor plates. The advanced comfort features include S1 bielastic fabric inserts for an agile ride. The result is reduced rider strain for increased concentration, performance and riding pleasure.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Interchangeable knee sliders

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Calf zip
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric

### MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastic fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- 10mm high resistant jacket-trousers connection zipper
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on knees
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders

- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)

- Suit certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

- Thermoformed base shoulder

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**196**  
white/black/  
fluo-red



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red



**948**  
black/black/  
white



## LEATHER JACKETS

91	SUPER SPEED 3
93	AVRO 4
94	FIGHTER
95	RACING 3
97	ASSEN PERF.
98	NEXUS
99	AVRO 4 LADY
100	RACING 3 LADY
101	NEXUS LADY
102	8-TRACK
103	BARDO
104	CORBIN D-DRY®
105	BRYAN
106	RAZON
107	MIKE PELLE
108	NIKITA 2 LADY



## SUPER SPEED 3

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533808	44 - 64
201533809	- Perf.

Super Speed 3 Jacket defines a new evolutionary step in the world of leather sport jackets, becoming the new benchmark in terms of innovation and performance. The perfect trade-off between safety and comfort is provided by Pro-Armor level 2 protectors on shoulders - for the first time on a garment of this class - combined with thermoformed construction and replaceable aluminium plates on shoulders. Entirely built in D-Skin 2.0 leather, with Microelastic 2.0 and bi-elastic S1 fabric for the best comfort, freedom of movement and iconic Dainese athletic fit, it is extremely cut-and-abrasion resistant. Premium details like aerodynamic spoiler, the exclusive "High Performance Bottom Construction" for an optimal cover in riding position and integrated aluminium plate on level 2 elbow protector complete the extraordinary features of this jacket.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Integrated reflective inserts
- Replaceable Slider System 2.0: quickly releasable elbow slider

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Bi-axial elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic 2.0
- Neck comfort construction
- New high performance bottom construction
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-skin 2.0 full grain cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on elbows
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Level 2 standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Seamless aluminium plates on elbows
- Thermoformed base shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D-Bubble fabric inserts
- Air vents on sides
- Breathable Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**318**  
black/white/  
white

Perf.

**07A**  
black/fire-blue/  
fluo-yellow

**47A**  
black/matt-gray/  
white

Perf.

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

Perf.

## AVRO 4

NEW

## PART NUMBER SIZES

201533810 44 - 60

201533811 - Perf.

The Avro 4 Leather jacket is the latest evolution in the exceptional Dainese Avro range. Dedicated to enthusiastic riders, this jacket is made of top quality Tutu cowhide leather, Bi-elastic S1 fabric and features Nanofeel® lining treated with silver ions. The perfect combination of these materials and patented Microelastic 2.0 technology provides superior comfort and fit. Air vents at the sides and removable thermal lining, that can be also used separately, allow excellent temperature control to best deal with all weather conditions. Dainese highest safety standards are guaranteed by thermoformed shoulders with interchangeable aluminium plates, composite protectors on the elbows and a pocket for G1 & G2 back and chest protectors.

INNER  
JACKET  
INCLUDED

## GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets on front  
Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive  
Pocket for Chest protector  
Reflective inserts

## ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Microelastic 2.0

## MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

## PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows  
Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector  
Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders  
Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

## TEMPERATURE

2 inlet vent zip on sides  
Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment  
Removable thermal liner - can be used separately

## COLOR VERSIONS



**21A**  
lava-red/  
white/  
azzurro-s

**23A**  
black-matt/  
white/  
fluo-red

**22A**  
black-matt/  
black-matt/  
white

**25A**  
black-matt/  
lava-red/  
white

**24A**  
black-matt/  
charcoal-gray/  
fluo-yellow

Perf.

Perf.

- 93 -

## FIGHTER

## PART NUMBER SIZES

201533754 44 - 60

201533755 - Perf.

Sporting an aggressive look that's ideal for the "dark" rider, the Fighter leather jacket is constructed of Dainese's own D-Skin 2.0 leather and has a sporty cut. Microelastic inserts ensure a trim fit, and with a removable thermal liner and air vents at the back, it easily adapts to changing temperatures.



## GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket on thermal liner  
2 outer pockets  
3 inner pockets  
Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector  
Pockets for Double Chest protector  
Reflective inserts  
Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

## ERGONOMICS

Collar with elasticated insert  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Lengthened back  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Waist adjustment

## MAIN MATERIALS

D-Skin 2.0 leather  
S1 bielastic fabric

## PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive  
Removable protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Shoulder with aluminium insert

## TEMPERATURE

Air vents on back  
Localized perforation  
Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment  
Removable thermal liner

## COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

Perf.

- 94 -



## RACING 3

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533788	44 - 64
201533789 - Perf.	
201533790 - S/T	

An icon evolves with radical new features and the same dream fit in dedicated models for men and women. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes and perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only) keeps body climate at best. While S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones in dedicated versions for men and women ensure a perfect fit. Light, flexible and agile to live the freedom of the road."



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Full leather collar
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic 2.0
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Aluminium
- S1 bielastc fabric
- Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Thermoformed base shoulder

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest
- Air vents on sides
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**777**  
white/black/  
red  
  
Perf.

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluoro-red  
  
Perf.

**691**  
black/black/  
black  
  
Perf.  
S/T

**751**  
red/black/  
white

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluoro-yellow

## ASSEN PERF.

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533761	44 - 60	A bold look and a fresh design set the Assen leather jacket apart, but it's also notable for its construction, which is of full-grain Grid cowhide with S1 bi-elastic fabric. The sleeves are preformed, there's a TechFrame inner liner, and the shoulders are protected by aluminum inserts that complete this CE-certified jacket.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Grid cowhide leather
- S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- Removable protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Shoulder with aluminium insert

### TEMPERATURE

- Perforated leather
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**G27**  
white/black/  
red-lava

**948**  
black/black/  
white

## NEXUS

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533816	44 - 64	Designed for those riders who are looking for a sport jacket with an aggressive look, different from the classic sport garments in Dainese's range, Nexus Leather Jacket introduce a new shoulder construction and guarantees the highest safety standards thanks to rigid inserts on shoulders and elbows.
201533833	- Perf.	



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastic fabric
- Cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable and removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluoro-yellow

**D52**  
black/lava-red/  
black

**W12**  
black/fluoro-red/  
white

Perf.

Perf.

## AVRO 4 LADY

NEW

### PART NUMBER SIZES

202533810 38 - 52

The Avro 4 Lady Leather jacket is the latest evolution in the exceptional Dainese Avro range. Dedicated to enthusiastic riders, this jacket is made of top quality Tutu cowhide leather, Bi-elastic S1 fabric and features Nanofeel® lining treated with silver ions. The perfect combination of these materials and patented Microelastic 2.0 technology provides superior comfort and fit. Air vents at the sides and removable thermal lining, that can be also used separately, allow excellent temperature control to best deal with all weather conditions. Dainese highest safety standards are guaranteed by thermoformed shoulders with interchangeable aluminium plates, composite protectors on the elbows and a pocket for G1 & G2 back and chest protectors.



INNER  
JACKET  
INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets on front  
Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Microelastic 2.0

### MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows  
Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector  
Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Thermoformed small shoulders with interchangeable aluminum plates

### TEMPERATURE

2 inlet vent zip on sides  
Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment  
Removable thermal liner - can be used separately

### COLOR VERSIONS



**23A**  
black-matt/white/  
fluo-red

**26A**  
black-matt/anthracite/  
white

**27A**  
black-matt/white/  
fucsia

## RACING 3 LADY

### PART NUMBER SIZES

202533788 38 - 54

An icon evolves with radical new features and the same dream fit in dedicated models for men and women. Tough Tutu leather with air intakes and perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only) keeps body climate at best. While S1 fabric and Microelastic 2.0 stretch zones in dedicated versions for men and women ensure a perfect fit. Light, flexible and agile to live the freedom of the road.

202533789 - Perf.



### GENERAL FEATURES

1 inner pocket  
2 outer pockets  
Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Full leather collar  
Hips adjustment  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Microelastic 2.0

### MAIN MATERIALS

Aluminium  
S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)

Thermoformed base shoulder

### TEMPERATURE

Air vents on chest  
Air vents on sides  
Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T76**  
black/white/  
fuxia

**691**  
black/black/  
black

Perf.

## NEXUS LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202533816	38 - 52



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- S1 bielastatic fabric
- Cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable and removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony

**W12**  
black/fluo-red/  
white

**U70**  
black/fucsia/  
white

## 8-TRACK

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533812	44 - 64

201533819 - Perf.

INNER  
JACKET  
INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- 2 pockets on removable liner
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Artemide leather: refined full-grain cowhide leather
- Cowhide suede inserts

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Removable thermal liner - can be used separately
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black/  
black

**22A**  
black/ice/  
red

Perf.

**BARDO**

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533815	44 - 64	Bardo is a brand new full leather jacket for the urban environment, designed for comfort and protection on daily commute. The ton-sur-ton Dainese lettering, the simple and refined design and exquisite finish on shoulders and elbows make it an instant classic, suitable and classy to wear also off the bike. Rigid protectors on shoulders and elbows and the certification guarantee Dainese safety standards.
201533813 - Perf.		

**GENERAL FEATURES**

1 inner pocket  
2 outer pockets  
Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092  
Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector  
Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Hips adjustment  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Neck adjustment  
Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Artemide leather: refined full-grain cowhide leather

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protector certifies to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

TF: TechFrame internal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

Perf.

**547**  
smoke/black

**CORBIN D-DRY®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533793	44 - 64	All-season touring from a 4-in-1 design crafted from washable cowhide and ventilated mesh fabric with removable waterproof and thermal liners. Dainese Charge cowhide boasts a silicone treatment that makes it fully washable. Combined with high-tenacity ventilated mesh panels and elasticated inserts, this innovative jacket delivers a great fit and superb cooling for the longest summer tours. The removable D-Dry liner creates a wet weather configuration that can be reconfigured for winter with the 130g thermal liner for an ingeniously complete touring solution.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 front pockets  
2 inner pockets  
Advanced siliconic treatment on leather: easy cleaning and water-repellency  
Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector  
Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Elasticated inserts  
Full leather collar  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Neck adjustment  
Waist adjustment  
Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Charge cowhide leather

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

4 configurations (1.Full summer; 2.Rain; 3.Cold; 4.Winter)  
Removable 130g thermal liner  
Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**631**  
black/black

**BRYAN**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533749	44 - 60	With intricate craftsmanship and construction of luxuriously soft, full-grain cowhide leather, this jacket is absolutely appropriate in a lifestyle setting, yet the CE certification means it's ready for serious motorcycle use.  The thermal liner is removable, and there's a pocket that accepts a G1 or G2 back protector.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

1 inner pocket  
3 outer pockets  
Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector  
Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Waist adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Trisoft: full grain cowhide leather dyed in a vat

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Removable thermal liner  
TF: TechFrame internal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**004**  
brown

**001**  
black

**RAZON**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201533651	44 - 60	The road flashing beneath your saddle, the wide open spaces of the prairie, the pulsing of the pistons you can feel in your arms and everywhere else, the sunlight glinting of the engine chrome, and the roar of the choppers riding in formation. Constructed in leather that is both thick and soft at the same time, the Razon jacket combines innovative technical solutions like patented Microelastic inserts with the essential style and strong character of the bikers who wear it. Provided with removable composite protectors, ventilation, and removable thermal lining, this jacket with excellent ergonomics is also available in a version for ladies.
201533662	- Perf.	

**GENERAL FEATURES**

1 inner pocket  
2 outer pockets  
Inner pocket on liner  
Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector

**ERGONOMICS**

Hips adjustment  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Neck adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Cowhide leather  
S1 bielastical fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Air vents on the chest  
Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric  
Localized perforation  
Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

Perf.

## MIKE PELLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201533704	44 - 64

Unique and fashionable urban style jacket. Made entirely from (Waxy) pure aniline vat dyed leather, the Mike Pelle leather jacket, under its super-soft exterior, features superb technical characteristics. Active safety is provided by certified removable Pro-Shape® protectors at the shoulders and elbows while the interior is lined with innovative TechFrame and 3D-Bubble fabrics. The Mike Pelle leather jacket has a pocket for a G1/G2 back protector while adjustments at the neck and sides and loops for fastening the pants complete the technical specifications of the jacket. A Lady version is also available.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector

### ERGONOMICS

- Hips adjustment
- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Neck adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

100% waxy cowhide pure aniline dyed in a vat

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Pro-Shape: removable soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

### TEMPERATURE

- Fixed 3D-Bubble liner air spaces
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**005**  
dark brown

**001**  
black

## NIKITA 2 LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202533814	40 - 52

Refined femininity, sports passion and character distinguish this iconic Dainese jacket, now in a new cowhide leather, even softer and classier. Elasticated inserts on the back, adjustment possibilities at the side, and the jacket-pants fastening zip ensure perfect ergonomics. The 3D Bubble liner, air intakes on the sleeves and localised perforation offer the optimum microclimate to the advantage of excellent comfort. Composite protectors, a back protector pocket, reflective inserts complete the safety features of the certified garment.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 3 outer pockets
- Jacket certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Hips adjustment
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Artemide leather: refined full-grain cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sleeves
- Fixed 3D-Bubble liner air spaces
- TF: TechFrame internal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black



## LEATHER PANTS

- 111 MISANO
- 112 DELTA 3
- 113 ASSEN
- 114 PONY C2
- 115 ALIEN
- 116 DELTA 3 LADY
- 117 ASSEN LADY
- 118 PONY C2 LADY

## MISANO

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201553697	44 - 60	Serious sport riders will love the Misano, Dainese's top leather pant, which boasts features like D-Skin 2.0 construction, Microelastic inserts and Pro-Shape soft protectors at the hips. Also standard are double calf zips, as well as Dainese's innovative pant-to-boot fastening system.
201553698 - Perf.		



### GENERAL FEATURES

Interchangeable knee sliders  
Seamless thermoformed soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Double calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Suit to boot fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Skin 2.0 leather  
S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

### TEMPERATURE

Localized perforation  
Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

Perf.

**N32**  
black/white/  
red-fluo

Perf.

## DELTA 3

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201553705	44 - 64	All-new sports pants designed for agile comfort with our new Corsa knee sliders and designed to match Dainese's sport jacket range. Hip adjusters and S1 fabric with elasticated inserts ensure great fit and flexibility. While Tutu leather with perforated cooling zones (perforated version only) provides tough abrasion resistance: impacts protection is provided by certified hips and knees protectors. Included Pista knee sliders and suit-to-boot fastening system, complete a performance package with distinctive Dainese style in dedicated models for men and women.
201553706 - Perf.		
201553707 - S/T		



### GENERAL FEATURES

Interchangeable knee sliders  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Double calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Hips adjustment  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Suit to boot fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Soft protectors certified to EN 1621.1 standard Level 2 on hips

### TEMPERATURE

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**858**  
black/white/  
red

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

**948**  
black/black/  
white

Perf.  
S/T

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**ASSEN****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

201553708    44 - 64

Combining lightweight, high mobility and a comfy sport fit with certified protection, these pants are engineered for great road riding. Tough Charge leather with perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only) integrates with S1 elasticated fabric panels and inserts for great performance support, plus hip adjusters, calf zips and dedicated men's and women's versions for a closer fit. The multiple safety features include leather knee patches designed for Pista sliders and pockets for hip protectors. Let the rider decide.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Leather patch on knees  
Ready for interchangeable knee slider (1876166 Pista knee slider)  
Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Hips adjustment  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Charge cowhide leather  
S1 bielastic fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Pro-Shape hips pocket

**TEMPERATURE**

TF: TechFrame internal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**622**  
black/white



**604**  
black/anthracite

**PONY C2****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

201553686    44 - 60

201553687 - Perf

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 outer pockets  
Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Double calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Waist adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

Perf.

## ALIEN

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201553672	44 - 60
-----------	---------

<p>Long rides require high comfort ensured at no expense to technicality: Dainese offers these pants made with highly-resistant and soft D-Skin leather to touring riders who demand quality and comfort. Elasticated inserts, elasticated fabric in the lower back area combined with a revised fit and a double zip on the calf let these pants provide optimum ergonomics with the possibility for either fastening to the jacket or using the belt loops. The homologated composite protectors on the knees complement the homologated soft protectors at the sides derived from F1 racing technology.</p>



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 outer pockets  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Belt loops  
Double calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Skin cowhide leather  
S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

### TEMPERATURE

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## DELTA 3 LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

202553705	38 - 54
-----------	---------

All-new sports pants designed for agile comfort with our new Corsa knee sliders and designed to match Dainese's sport jacket range. Hip adjusters and S1 fabric with elasticated inserts ensure great fit and flexibility. While Tutu leather with perforated cooling zones (perforated version only) provides tough abrasion resistance: impacts protection is provided by certified hips and knees protectors. Included Pista knee sliders and suit-to-boot fastening system, complete a performance package with distinctive Dainese style in dedicated models for men and women.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Interchangeable knee sliders  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Double calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Hips adjustment  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Suit to boot fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

### TEMPERATURE

Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment

### COLOR VERSIONS



**948**  
black/black/  
white

**ASSEN LADY****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

202553708    38 - 54

Combining lightweight, high mobility and a comfy sport fit with certified protection, these pants are engineered for great road riding. Tough Charge leather with perforated cooling zones (perforated versions only) integrates with S1 elasticated fabric panels and inserts for great performance support, plus hip adjusters, calf zips and dedicated men's and women's versions for a closer fit. The multiple safety features include leather knee patches designed for Pista sliders and pockets for hip protectors. Let the rider decide.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Leather patch on knees  
Ready for interchangeable knee slider (1876166 Pista knee slider)  
Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Hips adjustment  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Charge cowhide leather  
S1 bielastic fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees  
Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive  
Pro-Shape hips pocket

**TEMPERATURE**

TF: TechFrame internal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**604**  
black/anthracite

**PONY C2 LADY****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

202553686    40 - 52

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 outer pockets  
Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Double calf zip  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Waist adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

S1 bielastic fabric  
Tutu cowhide leather

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pants certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive  
Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black



## **GORE-TEX® JACKETS**

- 121 ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®
- 123 GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®
- 125 D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®
- 126 DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®
- 127 CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®
- 128 CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®
- 129 SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®
- 130 CONTINENTAL D1 GORE-TEX®



# ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593990	44 - 62

ADVENTURE | LAMINATED

*Comfort Sizing Chart*

The Antartica Gore-Tex Jacket defines a new standard for the motorbike exploration in the coldest lands on planet. Designed for a supreme thermal insulation, this is the ultimate garment to face extreme riding adventures. Whatever the temperature. Thanks to the Dainese technology based on the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body and used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, every challenge can be lived in total comfort, without any performance compromise. The removable inner goose down jacket allows confident rides in the coldest extreme climates and can be worn separately, to bring a no-stop warmth also off the bike. The laminated Gore-Tex 45.000mm shell is an unequalled protection against the elements and, combined with the direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest, provide the perfect ventilation in warmer situations. Inner adjustable lumbar belt brings a perfect fit on the body. The outer pockets are designed to be easily used in riding position without compromising the fit. Unique G.O. Pockets® (Gloves Outer Pockets) compartment to place rapidly gloves and small stuffs during a stopover is an exclusive feature an adventurer cannot do without. Pro-Armor level 2 back protector guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards. Undiscovered territories are waiting for extreme explorers.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner goose down jacket 700 fill power
- Advanced ergonomics lumbar belt
- Innovative gloves quick access pockets
- 2 external waterproof pockets
- Removable thermal collar
- Idraflap closure
- Removable stormguard collar
- Now advanced neoprene wrist closure

### ERGONOMICS

- 1 waterproof cargo pocket on back
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck adjustment
- Quick fit zip sleeves adjustments
- No-wind gaiter on sleeve bottom

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric
- TRIXIOR D-TEC Engineered Textile on high impacts areas

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest
- Extraction direct-to-the-body vents zip on back
- Removable inner goose down jacket 700 fill power
- Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45.000mm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- TRIXIOR Reflex threads
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pro-Armor back protector certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2 included
- Removable composite protectors on elbow and shoulders, certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2



INNER GOOSE DOWN INCLUDED

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Q65**  
light-gray/black

**U40**  
black/ebony



## GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®

NEW

**PART NUMBER**      **SIZES**

201593987              44 - 62

201593992 - S/T

*Comfort Sizing Chart*

**ROAD TOURING | LAMINATED**

The Gran Turismo Gore-Tex Jacket is the finest road touring garment born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars. Thanks to the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body, this jacket offers the maximum comfort, safety and practicality for long-range journeys, in every climate conditions. The laminated Gore-Tex 45.000mm shell is an unequalled protection against bad weather and, combined with the direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest, provide the perfect ventilation when it's warmer. The removable thermal fleece allows confident rides in the cold climates and it is wearable separately, to keep the body warm also off the bike. Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistant fabric, Armacor® with aramid fiber inserts on critical impact areas and Pro-Armor level 2 back protector guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovations. The exclusive outer adjustable lumbar belt, pockets designed to be easily used in riding position without compromising the comfort and the new G.O. Pockets® (Gloves Outer Pockets) compartment to place rapidly gloves and small stuffs during a stopover are additional features that complete the excellence of the Gran Turismo, making it the perfect jacket for every all-weather road exploration. Because we know that the best journey is the one that doesn't end. Roads are never enough.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal fleece
- Internal lumbar belt
- Innovative gloves quick access pockets
- 2 external waterproof pockets
- 2 inner waterproof pockets
- Removable thermal collar
- Idraflap closure

### ERGONOMICS

- 1 waterproof cargo pocket on back
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck adjustment
- Quick fit zip sleeves adjustments
- Removable no-wind gaiter on sleeve bottom

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric
- Armacor® fabric with aramid fiber inserts on high impact areas

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest
- Extraction direct-to-the-body vents zip on back
- Removable thermal fleece
- Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45.000mm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- 3M Reflex Inserts
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pro-Armor back protector certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2 included
- Removable composite protectors on elbow and shoulders, certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2



### COLOR VERSIONS



**U40**  
black/ebony

**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**61A**  
black/orange/ebony

S/T

## D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593961	44 - 64

This modular jacket in Gore-Tex® is the best in its category thanks to the innovative technical solutions and excellent materials used. Made from resistant, elasticised Mugello and Quick Dry fabrics with elasticised strategically placed inserts. The numerous adjustments mean that the jacket can adapt better to the wearer's body and offer superb freedom of movement. The D-Explorer comes with a removable, breathable, waterproof Gore-Tex and with a removable thermal lining which, along with the "Dainese modular flap system" on the chest and back, make this jacket perfect, whatever the weather. Furthermore this jacket has been designed to accommodate the "Double Chest" chest protector, and a G1 or G2 back protector is included. Numerous inner and outer pockets complete this versatile jacket. A "conformato" version is also available.



WAVE D1 G2  
BACK PROTECTOR  
INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 pocket on inner liner
- 1 pocket on left strip
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 1 pocket on waterproof liner
- 2 front outer pockets
- 2 rear pockets
- 2 waterproof front outer pockets
- Pocket for documents on sleeve
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Drawstring adjustable jacket bottom
- Elasticated inserts
- Gaiter on sleeve bottom
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Duratex fabric
- Mesh fabric
- Mugello fabric
- QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Back protector Wave G2 certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 1621.2 included
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Thermoformed shoulders covered in D-Stone™ fabric

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sleeves
- Dainese modular flap system on chest and back
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable liner with breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- Removable thermal liner



### COLOR VERSIONS



**S13**  
peyote/black/  
simple-taupe

**P65**  
black/black/  
dark-gull-gray

**606**  
black/red

## DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593986	44 - 62

### ROAD TOURING | 4 SEASON

The Dolomiti Gore-Tex Jacket is the perfect garment to live fully all riding journeys all-year long, whatever the weather conditions. Thanks to its 3-layers construction it allows 4 different configurations: full summer, rain, cold and winter. Front and back panels make it a real vented jacket, stopping overheating when it's warmer out. The Gore-Tex membrane it's a waterproof shelter for the rainy days, while the removable thermal fleece allows a comfortable ride in colder conditions and it can be used separately, as a warm jacket off the bike. Duratex Main Fabric and D-Stone™ on critical impact areas guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovation. Born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, this jacket it's a masterpiece of versatility, lightness and comfort, ideal for every riding adventure. There will be no ordinary day again.

### Comfort Sizing Chart

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 4 configurations (1.Full summer, 2. Rain, 3.Cold, 4.Winter)
- 1 external key holder pocket
- 2 waterproof front outer pockets
- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Duratex™ fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- 2 inlet panels on chest
- 2 extraction vents zip on back
- Removable thermal fleece - can be used separately
- Removable GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45.000mm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector



INNER  
JACKET  
INCLUDED

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Z96**  
light grey/black/  
electron blue

**Z97**  
ebony/black/  
fluo-yellow

**Z98**  
black/ebony/  
light grey

**Z99**  
grape-leaf/  
black/red

## CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	SPORT TOURING   3 SEASON
201593984	44 - 62	The Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex® Jacket combines perfectly impermeability and thermal regulation capabilities of a touring garment with unique racing fit and design. Class-leading abrasion-resistant 3D-Stone protections on shoulders and elbows guarantee superior safety. Bi-elastic Mugello fabric, removable thermal linen and collar and waterproof and breathable Gore-Tex® 3 membrane provide excellent comfort and protection from atmospheric agents all year long. 10 inner and outer pockets and a totally re-engineered women's model make the Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex® Jacket the perfect choice in every conditions. Passion doesn't know bad weather.
201593989 - S/T		

[Comfort Sizing Chart](#)



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 waterproof front outer pockets
- 4 outer pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Drawstring adjustable jacket bottom
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 3D-Stone fabric
- 3D-Stone fabric inserts on elbows
- Mugello fabric

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Air vents on sleeves
- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable thermal collar
- Removable thermal liner

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- PU rigid plates covered with high resistant 3D-Stone fabric on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony

S/T

**U41**  
black/ebony/  
fluo-yellow

**Z03**  
black/frost-gray/  
red

**59A**  
black/grape-leaf/  
light grey

NEW COLOR  
VERSION

## CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	SPORT TOURING   3 SEASON
202593984	38 - 52	The Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex Jacket combines perfectly impermeability and thermal regulation capabilities of a touring garment with unique racing fit and design. Class-leading abrasion-resistant 3D-Stone protections on shoulders and elbows guarantee superior safety. Bi-elastic Mugello fabric, removable thermal linen and collar and waterproof and breathable Gore-Tex 3 membrane provide excellent comfort and protection from atmospheric agents all year long. 10 inner and outer pockets and a totally re-engineered fit for ladies make the Carve Master 2 Gore-Tex Jacket the perfect choice in every conditions. Passion doesn't know bad weather.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 waterproof front outer pockets
- 4 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Drawstring adjustable jacket bottom
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 3D-Stone fabric
- 3D-Stone fabric inserts on elbows
- Mugello fabric

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Air vents on sleeves
- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable thermal collar
- Removable thermal liner

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- PU rigid plates covered with high resistant 3D-Stone fabric on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony

**U41**  
black/ebony/  
fluo-yellow

**Z03**  
black/frost-gray/  
red

**59A**  
black/grape-leaf/  
light grey

NEW COLOR  
VERSION

## SAINT GERMAIN GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593988	44 - 62



INNER JACKET INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets on front
- 2 pockets on inner downjacket
- Ear phone support
- Inner pocket for smartphone
- Reflective inserts, can be hidden
- Removable and adjustable hood

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable jacket bottom
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Laminated GORE-TEX® 2L waterproof & breathable fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pro-Armor: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on shoulders and elbows

### TEMPERATURE

Removable Thermore® Booster downjacket, can be used separately

### COLOR VERSIONS



**69A**  
jet-black

**T20**  
asphalt

## CONTINENTAL D1 GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201593981	44 - 60

This update of Dainese's most popular city jacket is more than a mere restyle, as it benefits from the addition of modern features like removable Thermore® Classic padding, a removable thermal collar liner and waist support. Construction is of laminated Gore-Tex® 2L fabric, and removable composite protectors are standard.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 waterproof pockets
- 3 inner pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable jacket bottom
- Removable lumbar support
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Laminated GORE-TEX® 2L waterproof & breathable fabric  
Thermore® Classic 130 gr. thermal padding

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof 2L GORE-TEX® membrane
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable inner warm collar
- Removable thermal waist support
- Removable Thermore® Classic 130 gr. thermal padding

### COLOR VERSIONS



**E09**  
black



## **GORE-TEX® PANTS**

- 133 ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®
- 134 GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®
- 135 D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®
- 136 DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®
- 137 CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®
- 138 TRAVELGUARD GORE-TEX®
- 139 GALVESTONE D2 GORE-TEX®
- 140 CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®
- 141 GALVESTONE D2 LADY GORE-TEX®

## ANTARTICA GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	ADVENTURE   LAMINATED
-------------	-------	-----------------------

201614072	44 - 62	
-----------	---------	--

The Antartica Gore-Tex Pants is the must-have for the motorbike exploration in the coldest lands on planet. Designed for a supreme thermal insulation, this is the ultimate garment to face extreme riding adventures. Whatever the temperature. Thanks to the Dainese technology based on the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body and used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, every challenge can be lived in total comfort, without any performance compromise. Laminated Gore-Tex 45.000mm is an unequalled protection against bad weather and, combined with the double direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights, provide the perfect ventilation when it's warmer. The removable inner goose down layer and the exclusive Storm Gaiter Cuffs allow confident rides in the coldest climates. Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistant fabric, Trixior D-Tec Engineered textile inserts on critical impact areas and Pro-Armor hip protectors guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovations. Undiscovered territories are waiting for extreme explorers.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant  
2 external pockets  
Dainese pants braces kit included  
Calf zip  
Now advanced neoprene calf closure

**ERGONOMICS**

Jacket-pants fastening system  
Waist adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric

TRIXIOR D-TEC Engineered Textile on high impacts areas

**TEMPERATURE**

2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights  
Removable inner goose down layer  
700 fill power  
Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45.000mm

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

TRIXIOR Reflex threads  
Removable pro-armor hip protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Removable composite knee protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**Q65**  
light-gray/black



**U40**  
black/ebony

## GRAN TURISMO GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	ROAD TOURING   LAMINATED
-------------	-------	--------------------------

201614070	44 - 62	
-----------	---------	--

201614075 - S/T		
-----------------	--	--

The Gran Turismo Gore-Tex pants are born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars. Thanks to the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body, these pants offer the maximum comfort, safety and practicality for long-range journeys, in every climate conditions. The laminated Gore-Tex 45.000mm membrane is an unequalled protection against bad weather and, combined with the removable thermal layer, allow confident rides in the coldest climates. The direct-to-the-body vent zip on chest, provide the perfect ventilation when it's warmer. Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistant fabric, Armacor® with aramid fiber inserts on critical impact areas and Pro-Armor hip protectors guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovations. Because we know that the best journey is the one that doesn't end. Roads are never enough.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant  
2 external pockets  
Dainese pants braces kit included  
Calf zip

**ERGONOMICS**

Jacket-pants fastening system  
Waist adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Nylon 6.6 high abrasion resistance fabric

Armacor® fabric with aramid fiber inserts on high impact areas

**TEMPERATURE**

2 direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights  
Removable thermal layer  
Laminated GORE-TEX membrane waterproof 45.000mm

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

3M Reflex Inserts  
Removable pro-armor hip protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard  
Removable composite knee protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Lev.2

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**620**  
black/fluoro-yellow



**U40**  
black/ebony

S/T

## D-EXPLORER GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201614055	44 - 64	Pants made from high resistance elasticised Mugello and Quickdry fabrics, P. D-Explorer GORE-TEX® pants are ideal for long rides. Elasticised fabric and inserts at the base of the spine and at the knees provide exceptional comfort in the saddle while these pants are also waterproof and feature the innovative removable thermal lining "Modular Flap" ventilation and temperature control system at the thighs as well as the removable, waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® lining. P. D-Explorer pants were designed to match the D-Explorer jacket and also come with soft, certified Pro-Shape protectors, reflective inserts and can be worn with the braces/pants kit.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Predisposed to be connected with pants suspender kit (cod. 1999937)
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable height of knee protectors
- Calf zip
- Elasticated fabric
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Duratex fabric
- Mesh fabric
- Mugello fabric
- QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

### TEMPERATURE

- Dainese modular flap system on tights
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable liner with breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- Removable thermal liner



### COLOR VERSIONS



**S13**  
peyote/black/  
simple-taupe



**P65**  
black/black/  
dark-gull-gray



**606**  
black/red

## DOLOMITI GORE-TEX®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	ROAD TOURING   4 SEASON
201614069	44 - 62	The Dolomiti Gore-Tex pants are the perfect garment to live fully all riding journeys all-year long, whatever the weather conditions. Thanks to their Gore-Tex membrane they're a waterproof shelter for the rainy days, while the removable thermal layer allows a comfortable ride in colder conditions. The double direct-to-the-body vent zip on tights keep a high riding comfort when it's warmer. Duratex Main Fabric and D-Stone™ reinforcements on critical impact areas guarantee the Dainese highest safety standards, the result of over four decades of development and innovation. Born from the same Dainese technology used to keep the NASA astronauts light and comfortable during their journey to Mars, thanks to the study of the lines of non-extension in the human body, these pants are a masterpiece of versatility, lightness and comfort, ideal for every riding adventure. There will be no ordinary day again.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
- 2 outer pockets
- Compatible with Dainese pants braces kit
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Calf zip
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Duratex™ fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on tights
- Removable thermal layer
- Removable GORE-TEX® membrane waterproof 45.000mm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees
- Removable pro-armor hip protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard



### COLOR VERSIONS



**Z96**  
light grey/black/  
electron blue



**N49**  
black/black/  
fluoro-yellow



**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony

**CARVE MASTER 2 GORE-TEX®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201614068	44 - 62	The perfect partner for the Carve Master 2 jacket, complementing and completing its safety functions, all-season temperature regulation and streamlined, sports touring looks.
201614071 - S/T		

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable height of knee protectors

Calf adjustments with straps

Calf zip

Elasticated waist adjustment

Jacket-pants fastening system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

3D-Stone fabric

Mugello fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

**TEMPERATURE**

Air vents on thighs

External fabric with water-resistance treatment

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric

Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**606**  
black/red



**631**  
black/black  
S/T

**TRAVELGUARD GORE-TEX®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201614052	44 - 64	Excellent ergonomics and high comfort for long-haul tourism: Travelguard pants are designed to satisfy even the most demanding motor bikers from the point of view of comfort, even when facing a long journey with adverse weather and low temperatures. Travelguard trousers offer good versatility thanks to the waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX® membrane, removable thermal lining and vents along the thighs, which will amaze you for the excellent freedom of movement guaranteed by the elastic Mugello fabric insets and patented Microelastic intersections on the knees. Equipped with height-adjustable rigid protectors on the knees, as well as the exceptional soft Pro-Shape guards on the sides, built in an innovative material able to adapt perfectly to the body and offering an energy absorption ratio of impacts/weight far better than any competitor, these pants are also available in Lady version and are combined to Carve Master, Ice Evo and Zima Lady jackets.
201614054 - S/T		

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 outer pockets

Predisposed for pants suspenders kit (cod. 1999937)

Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable height of knee protectors

Calf zip

Hips adjustment

Jacket-pants fastening system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Duratex fabric

Mugello fabric

QuickDry fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Air vents on thighs

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

External fabric with water-resistance treatment

Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**631**  
black/black  
S/T

**GALVESTONE D2 GORE-TEX®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201614066	44 - 64	Riders who want to stay warm and dry in inclement weather without sacrificing durability needn't look further than this pant, whose simple look belies its technical features, including a 100% waterproof, breathable Gore-Tex® membrane and a removable thermal lining.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 pockets on front

**ERGONOMICS**

Calf zip

Jacket-pants fastening system

Waist adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Duratex fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS****001**  
black**CARVE MASTER 2 LADY GORE-TEX®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202614068	38 - 52	The perfect partner for the Carve Master 2 jacket, complementing and completing its safety functions, all-season temperature regulation and streamlined, sports touring looks. The women's pants are not just along for the ride, having been designed and engineered in every aspect to provide a tailored fit and custom comfort for the female form.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable height of knee protectors

Calf adjustments with straps

Calf zip

Elasticated waist adjustment

Jacket-pants fastening system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

3D-Stone fabric

Mugello fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees

**TEMPERATURE**

Air vents on thighs

External fabric with water-resistance treatment

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric

Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS****606**  
X**631**  
X

**GALVESTONE D2 LADY GORE-TEX®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202614066	38 - 54	Riders who want to stay warm and dry in inclement weather without sacrificing durability needn't look further than this pant, whose simple look belies its technical features, including a 100% waterproof, breathable Gore-Tex® membrane and a removable thermal lining.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2 pockets on front

**ERGONOMICS**

Calf zip

Jacket-pants fastening system

Waist adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Duratex fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

Removable thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black



## RAINWEAR

- 145 STORM JACKET
- 146 STORM LADY JACKET
- 147 STORM PANT
- 148 STORM LADY PANT
- 149 RAIN JACKET
- 150 RAIN PANT
- 151 RAIN SUIT
- 152 RAIN OVERBOOTS
- 153 RAIN OVERGLOVES
- 154 RAIN BODY RACING D1

## STORM JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201634289	XS - XXL

The perfect touring waterproof thanks to the extended comfort of a breathable knitted fabric Hi-Vis to EN ISO 20471. The Storm jacket combines maximum comfort and excellent all weather protection thanks to ultrasonic welded parts with no seams, four way stretch material and coated zip closure. Men's and women's versions ensure a great fit. Packable and with an integrated hood, the Storm Jacket is perfect both in the saddle and at destination on tour.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 2 pockets on front
- Integrated rain hood
- Packable
- Reflective inserts

#### ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

#### TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric



**041**  
fluo-yellow



**13A**  
antrax/fluo-yellow

## STORM LADY JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202634289	XS - XXL

The perfect touring waterproof thanks to the extended comfort of a breathable knitted fabric Hi-Vis to EN ISO 20471. The Storm jacket combines maximum comfort and excellent all weather protection thanks to ultrasonic welded parts with no seams, four way stretch material and coated zip closure. Men's and women's versions ensure a great fit. Packable and with an integrated hood, the Storm Jacket is perfect both in the saddle and at destination on tour.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 2 pockets on front
- Integrated rain hood
- Packable
- Reflective inserts

#### ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

#### TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric



**13A**  
antrax/fluo-yellow

## STORM PANT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201634290	XS - XXL

The perfect match for our Storm Jacket, with the same super-comfortable knitted fabric and reflective inserts. Available in men's and women's versions featuring an elasticated waist and adjustable leg bottoms, these packable pants offer a far superior fit and feel to traditional waterproofs.



COLOR VERSIONS

### GENERAL FEATURES

- Packable
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable leg bottom
- Elasticated waist

### TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric
- Waterproof side zip to knee



**14A**  
antrax

## STORM LADY PANT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202634290	XS - XXL

The perfect match for our Storm Jacket, with the same super-comfortable knitted fabric and reflective inserts. Available in men's and women's versions featuring an elasticated waist and adjustable leg bottoms, these packable pants offer a far superior fit and feel to traditional waterproofs.



COLOR VERSIONS

### GENERAL FEATURES

- Packable
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable leg bottom
- Elasticated waist

### TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric
- Waterproof side zip to knee



**14A**  
antrax

## RAIN JACKET

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634291	XS - XXL	An ultra-lightweight, packable waterproof with reflective inserts. 100% waterproof material and zipper closure keep the rain away in this modern tailored design for a trim ride at speed.



### COLOR VERSIONS



**14A**  
antrax

**012**  
silver

### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 2 pockets on front
- Packable
- Reflective inserts
- Ultra-lightweight

### ERGONOMICS

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric

## RAIN PANT

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634292	XS - XXL	Ultra-lightweight, packable waterproof pants that are the perfect match for our Rain Jacket. 100% waterproof material with an elasticated waist and adjustable leg bottom combine with a modern cut for superior fit. Easy-on/easy-off convenience from a 100% waterproof zipper up to the knee. Bad weather just got good



### COLOR VERSIONS



**14A**  
antrax

### GENERAL FEATURES

- Packable
- Reflective inserts
- Ultra-lightweight

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable leg bottom
- Elasticated waist

### TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof fabric
- Waterproof side zip to knee

## RAIN SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634293	XS - XXL	An ultra-lightweight, packable waterproof with reflective inserts. Easy-on/easy-off convenience from a 100% waterproof collar-to-knee zipper closure. Superior fit for a trim ride at speed. An outstanding all-in-one waterproof for touring. Rain has met its match.



### COLOR VERSIONS



**14A**  
antrax

### GENERAL FEATURES

- Convenient pouch for packing
- Reflective inserts on the back
- Stowable hood

## RAIN OVERBOOTS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634294	S - L	Easy-fit overboots to cope quickly with the worst weather. The waterproof fabric features rubberized inserts for superior grip and durability, plus a rear fastener for convenience and improved weatherproofing.



### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### GENERAL FEATURES

- Fabric case
- Inserts in resistant rubberized fabric

### ERGONOMICS

- Back fastener
- Closing with zipper at the back
- Coated waterproof nylon fabric
- Size chart (Boots): S= 36-39; M= 40-43; L= 44-47

## RAIN OVERGLOVES

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634295	XS - XXL	A robust waterproof addition to any gloves that pulls on in an instant. Totally waterproof fabric with a reinforced palm for superior grip and durability, plus a drawstring wrist fastening to provide a simple, reliable seal.



### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### GENERAL FEATURES

- Fabric case
  - Inserts in resistant rubberized fabric
- ### ERGONOMICS
- Back fastener
  - Closing with zipper at the back
  - Coated waterproof nylon fabric
  - Size chart (Boots): S= 36-39; M= 40-43; L= 44-47

## RAIN BODY RACING D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201634280	XS - XXL	



### COLOR VERSIONS



**376**  
trasparent/black

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Fit studied for Leather suits
- Fit studied for Leather suits with aerodynamic hump
- Fit studied for Leather suits with D-air® Racing airbag system
- Inguinal brace with bottoms

### MAIN MATERIALS

PVC

### TEMPERATURE

- Thermowelded front zipper
- Thermowelded seams



## D-DRY® JACKETS

- 157 DINAMICA AIR D-DRY®
- 158 RACING 3 D-DRY®
- 159 SUPER RIDER D-DRY®
- 160 HYPER FLUX D-DRY®
- 161 LAGUNA SECA 3 D-DRY®
- 162 LAGUNA SECA 3 LADY D-DRY®
- 163 X-TOURER D-DRY®
- 165 HAWKER D-DRY®
- 166 RAIN MASTER D-DRY®
- 167 TEMPEST 2 D-DRY®
- 169 SAURIS D-DRY®
- 170 HYDRA FLUX D-DRY®
- 171 BRISTOL D-DRY®
- 172 HIGHSTREET D-DRY®
- 173 URBAN D-DRY®
- 174 X-TOURER LADY D-DRY®
- 175 ARYA LADY D-DRY®
- 176 RAIN MASTER LADY D-DRY®
- 177 TEMPEST 2 LADY D-DRY®
- 178 HYDRA FLUX LADY D-DRY®
- 179 HIGHSTREET LADY D-DRY®

## DINAMICA AIR D-DRY®



**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201654612    44 - 64

The Dinamica Air D-DRY® Jacket matches all the needs of racers looking for a complete all-weather garment. Thanks to breathable and waterproof D-DRY® membrane there won't be too-much-rainy day. Its vented fabric guarantees great freshness, lightness and comfort in case of warmer temperatures. Dainese acknowledged safety standards are provided by highly resistant protections on elbows and shoulders. The aluminium shoulders are customizable, to perfectly satisfy the rider's style. Mugello fabric inserts, biceps adjustments and MicroDry plus neck are relevant details that make this jacket super-comfortable and versatile, ready to face any route, every road challenge.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pockets for Double Chest protector
- Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Collar with soft insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- 3D-Stone fabric
- Aluminium
- High tenacity mesh fabric
- Mugello fabric

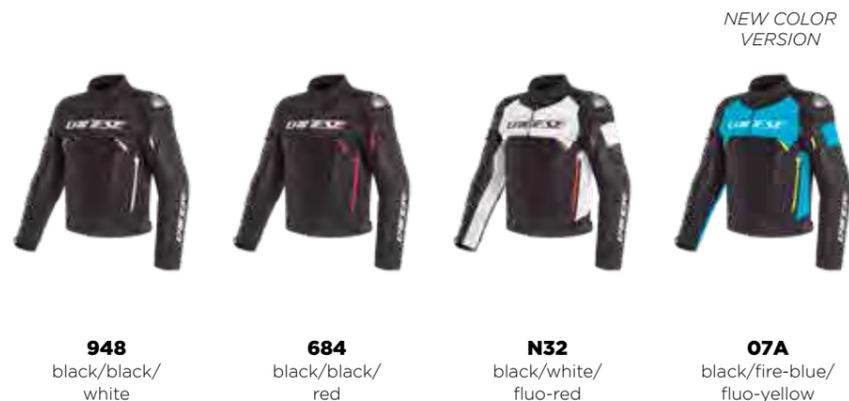
**TEMPERATURE**

- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
- Removable elasticated liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Thermoformed shoulders covered in 3D-Stone fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**948**  
black/black/  
white

**684**  
black/black/  
red

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**07A**  
black/fire-blue/  
fluo-yellow

NEW COLOR  
VERSION

## RACING 3 D-DRY®

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201654605    44 - 64

A sport fit featuring waterproof D-DRY® inner membrane, Cordura comfort fabric and lightweight aluminum shoulder plates. Ready for every challenge and all weathers. Air intakes on the shoulders, sleeves and back add optimal cooling in warmer days. An incorporated D-Dry® Z-liner membrane keeps water out and a removable thermal lining defeats winter weather. So riders can just get in the saddle and own the road.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 2 front pockets
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 pockets on removable liner
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts
- Water column 20.000 mm

**ERGONOMICS**

- Elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Microelastic 2.0
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Aluminium
- Cordura comfort fabric

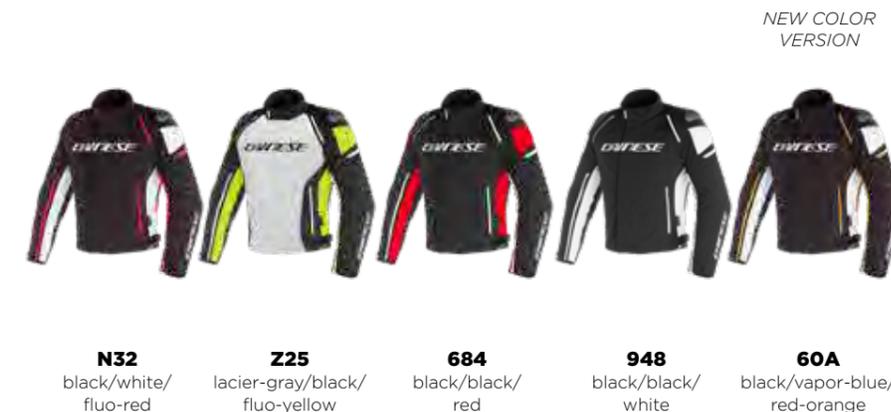
**TEMPERATURE**

- Air vents on back
- Air vents on chest
- Air vents on sleeves
- Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable thermal liner
- Sanitized® liner
- Water column 20.000 mm

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)
- Thermoformed shoulders covered in cowhide leather

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**Z25**  
lacier-gray/black/  
fluo-yellow

**684**  
black/black/  
red

**948**  
black/black/  
white

**60A**  
black/vapor-blue/  
red-orange

NEW COLOR  
VERSION

## SUPER RIDER D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201654592	44 - 60	The lightweight Super Rider D-Dry® has an aggressive design inspired by premium leather sport-bike jackets. Features include cowhide inserts, aluminum plates on the shoulders, Mugello bi-elastic fabric and huge mesh panels. Completing the technical aspects are an aerodynamic hump and a removable D-Dry® waterproof liner for maximum versatility.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- 2 waterproof inner pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists and Waist adjustments

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide leather inserts
- Mesh fabric inserts
- Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Aluminium inserts on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable light thermal liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

**858**  
black/white/  
red

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**07A**  
black/fire-blue/  
fluo-yellow

## HYPER FLUX D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201654593	44 - 60	Although it's one of the lightest jackets in its class, the Hyper flux D-Dry® packs a long list of features, including perforated mesh panels, rigid shoulder protection and a removable liner with Dainese's proprietary D-Dry® breathable waterproof membrane.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Duratex fabric
- Mesh fabric inserts

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Polyurethane rigid shoulders covered with Duratex fabric
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**948**  
black/black/  
white

**777**  
white/black/  
red

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## LAGUNA SECA 3 D-DRY®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654614	44 - 64

A sporty, high-performance cut and a classy design. The latest generation of Laguna Seca D-Dry® feature a new premium Cordura fabric, along with the exclusive waterproof and breathable D-Dry® membrane for weather protection and a removable thermal liner, made for colder days riding. Composite protections on shoulders and elbows guarantee Dainese's highest safety standards.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 outer pockets
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Air inlets on sleeves and back
- Removable thermal layer

### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black/  
black

**A77**  
black/lava-red/  
white

**U25**  
white/fluo-red/  
black

**H45**  
lava-red/black/  
white

## LAGUNA SECA 3 LADY D-DRY®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202654614	38 - 52



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 outer pockets
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Air inlets on sleeves and back
- Removable thermal layer

### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black/  
black

**A77**  
black/lava-red/  
white

**U25**  
white/fluo-red/  
black



## X-TOURER D-DRY®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654609	44 - 62

ROAD TOURING | 4 SEASON

*Comfort Sizing Chart*

The X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket combines versatility, comfort and all-weather protection in a unique 3-layers touring garment. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. The removable and packable 20.000 mm waterproof D-DRY® membrane provide protection in the rainy days, while being highly transparent. Inner thermal jacket lock in heat, and can be worn separately to keep the rider warm also off the bike. A practical collar hook, 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back assure the perfect temperature in the warm season, allowing riding confidence and comfort whatever the weather conditions. Dainese safety standards are assured by D-Stone™ inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on shoulders and elbows. It's always the right season for touring.

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent panels on chest
- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately
- Removable D-DRY® membrane waterproof 20.000mm
- Ventilation panel on back

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector



INNER  
JACKET  
INCLUDED

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Z97**  
ebony/black/  
fluo-yellow

**00A**  
black/black/  
tour red

**02A**  
light grey/black/  
tour red

## HAWKER D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654580	44 - 64



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector (only man version)
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- Duratex fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard
- Thermoformed shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- Removable thermal fleece, can be used separately

### COLOR VERSIONS



**U41**  
black/ebony/  
fluo-yellow

**U40**  
black/ebony

**858**  
black/white/  
red

## RAIN MASTER D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654604	44 - 62

Touring with an adrenaline rush. Light and flexible elasticated Mugello fabric for comfort, agility and total control on the road. Tough cowhide protection where you need it. The technology to cope with any conditions, including a D-Dry® breathable waterproof membrane, a removable thermal liner and air vents on the chest and back for through-flow comfort. That's the Rain Master, a tough sport touring jacket that's surprisingly practical, with multiple pockets - including rear cargo stowage - and all the modular options you could want for a complete custom touring solution.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic 2.0
- Neck adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide leather
- Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Cowhide leather inserts on elbows
- PU rigid plates covered with cowhide leather on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- Front Idrap flap fastener
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y22**  
black/glacier-gray/  
red

**Z02**  
black/glacier-gray/  
fluo-yellow

**691**  
black/black/  
black



## TEMPEST 2 D-DRY®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201654610	44 - 62

ROAD TOURING | 3 SEASON

*Comfort Sizing Chart*

The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket is a 2-layers waterproof jacket, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal jacket, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. The inner jacket can be worn separately, to keep the rider warm also off the bike. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on elbows and shoulders provide the essential Dainese safety standards. 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back allow the perfect temperature regulation in warmer days. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.



INNER  
JACKET  
INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 outer pockets
- 2 inner waterproof pockets
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- 2 inlet vent zip on chest
- 2 extraction vents zip on back
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector

### COLOR VERSIONS



**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony

**00A**  
black/black/  
tour red

**02A**  
light grey/black/  
tour red

## SAURIS D-DRY®

NEW

**PART NUMBER**      **SIZES**      **ROAD TOURING | SUMMER**

201654611      44 - 62

*Comfort Sizing Chart*

The Sauris D-DRY® jacket is designed to ensure comfort and performance at higher temperatures while providing optimal waterproof protection in rainy conditions. Thanks to its 70% highly ventilated mesh this jacket is the perfect choice for mid-summer road touring, even on the hottest itineraries. The 20.000 mm waterproof and windproof D-DRY® over shell is a shelter from the bad weather, allowing the rider to continue enjoying the journey and never be caught unprepared in case of thunderstorms or sudden cold situations. Cordura® fabric, D-Stone™ inserts on high impact areas, removable composite protectors on shoulders and elbows, and pockets for back and double chest protectors guarantee the Dainese safety standards.



OUTER JACKET INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Waterproof D-DRY laminated shell included
- High tenacity mesh structure
- 2 outer pockets
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Wrists strap adjustments

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

### TEMPERATURE

- 70% highly ventilated mesh
- 20.000mm Waterproof and windproof D-DRY® shell

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector

### COLOR VERSIONS



**05A**  
black/fallen-rock/  
vermillion-orange

**06A**  
black/quarry/  
fluo-yellow

**04A**  
black/tour red/  
light grey

## HYDRA FLUX D-DRY®

**PART NUMBER**      **SIZES**

201654575      44 - 64

The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is light and versatile thanks to the use of the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry. The jacket has a completely removable, waterproof and breathable D-Dry® membrane and the outer surface is made from a perforated mesh. The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is ideal for fluctuating weather conditions and its certified, composite protectors at the shoulders and elbows provide constant safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate Wave G1 and G2 back protectors. A women's version is also available.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**P76**  
black/dark-gull-gray/  
fluo-yellow

**948**  
black/black/  
white

**858**  
black/white/  
red

**678**  
black/red/  
white

## BRISTOL D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201654606	44 - 64	The timeless Dainese four-pocket jacket reinvented for the experienced rider, with full Pro Armor protection and a new breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane laminate shell with a hydrostatic head rating of 20,000 mm. A complete array of thoroughly modern features mean this classic is always in its element, from downtown nights to early-morning blasts down curving country roads.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 4 pockets on front
- Ear phone support
- Reflective inserts, can be hidden
- Smartphone waterproof pocket

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable neck, waist and cuffs
- Adjustable waist belt
- Twin zipper hip adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable and waterproof (20,000mm)
- D-Dry Membrane laminated shell
- Motegi fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pro Armor elbow pads
- Pro Armor shoulder pads
- Ready for Pro Armor back protector

### TEMPERATURE

- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable 130g thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



001  
black

## HIGHSTREET D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201654607	44 - 64	Bold Italian style for the urban professional who never stands still. A fully-featured design combines embedded Pro Armor with stand-out good looks and the performance of a new breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane laminate shell with a hydrostatic head rating of 20,000mm.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 4 pockets on front
- Ear phone support
- Pocket for back protector
- Reflective inserts, can be hidden
- Smartphone pocket
- Smartphone waterproof pocket

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable neck, waist and cuffs
- Adjustable waist belt
- Twin zipper hip adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable and waterproof (20,000mm)
- D-Dry Membrane laminate shell
- Motegi fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pro Armor elbow pads
- Pro Armor shoulder pads

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof laminated D-Dry® membrane
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable 130g thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



001  
black

## URBAN D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201654608	44 - 64	Whatever life throws at you commuting, it's never been easier to meet the challenge in style. Combining a sleek short cut with modern materials and features - including full Pro Armor protection and a new breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane laminate shell with a hydrostatic head rating of 20,000mm - this practical city jacket ensures you can always give your best.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 3 pockets on front
- Ear phone support
- Pocket for back protector
- Reflective inserts, can be hidden
- Smartphone waterproof pocket

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable jacket bottom
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable and waterproof (20,000mm)
- D-Dry Membrane laminate shell
- Motegi fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pro Armor elbow pads
- Pro Armor shoulder pads
- Ready for Pro Armor back protector

### TEMPERATURE

- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable 130g thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## X-TOURER D-DRY® LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	ROAD TOURING   4 SEASON
202654609	38 - 52	

Comfort Sizing Chart

The X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket combines versatility, comfort and all-weather protection in a unique 3-layers touring garment. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. The removable and packable 20,000 mm waterproof D-DRY® membrane provide protection in the rainy days, while being highly transparent. Inner thermal jacket lock in heat, and can be worn separately to keep the rider warm also off the bike. A practical collar hook, 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back assure the perfect temperature in the warm season, allowing riding confidence and comfort whatever the weather conditions. Dainese safety standards are assured by D-Stone™ inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on shoulders and elbows. It's always the right season for touring.



INNER  
JACKET  
INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- 1 inner waterproof pocket
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent panels on chest
- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately
- Removable D-DRY® membrane waterproof 20,000mm
- Ventilation panel on back

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Z97**  
ebony/black/  
fluo-yellow



**00A**  
black/black/  
tour red



**02A**  
light grey/black/  
tour red

## ARYA LADY D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202654583	40 - 54



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 2 pockets on front
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Waterproof pocket on strip

### ERGONOMICS

- Chest adjustment
- Elasticated fabric
- Hips adjustment with zippers
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 Air vents on shoulders
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
- Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- Thermocomfort: removable thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**U56**  
black/vaporous-gray/  
fucsia

**U40**  
black/ebony

## RAIN MASTER LADY D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202654604	38 - 52

Touring with an adrenaline rush. Light and flexible elasticated Mugello fabric for comfort, agility and total control on the road. Tough cowhide protection where you need it. The technology to cope with any conditions, including a D-Dry® breathable waterproof membrane, a removable thermal liner and air vents on the chest and back for through-flow comfort. That's the Rain Master, a tough sport touring jacket that's surprisingly practical, with multiple pockets - including rear cargo stowage - and all the modular options you could want for a complete custom touring solution.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated fabric
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic 2.0
- Neck adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather  
Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Cowhide leather inserts on elbows  
PU rigid plates covered with cowhide leather on shoulders

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Removable thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y22**  
black/glacier-gray/  
red

**Z02**  
black/glacier-gray/  
fluo-yellow

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## TEMPEST 2 D-DRY® LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	ROAD TOURING   3 SEASON
202654610	38 - 52	

*Comfort Sizing Chart*

The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket is a 2-layers waterproof jacket, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal jacket, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. The inner jacket can be worn separately, to keep the rider warm also off the bike. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas and removable composite protectors on elbows and shoulders provide the essential Dainese safety standards. 2 inlet vent zips on chest and 2 extraction vent zips on the back allow the perfect temperature regulation in warmer days. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.



INNER JACKET INCLUDED

### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- 2 in 1 - Removable inner thermal jacket
- 2 outer pockets
- 2 inner waterproof pockets
- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- Rubbed buttons
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Collar hook
- Neck strap adjustment
- Wrists strap adjustments
- Waist adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 inlet vent zip on sleeves
- 2 inlet vent zip on chest
- 2 extraction vents zip on back
- Removable 130g thermal jacket - can be used separately

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pocket for Double Chest protector

### COLOR VERSIONS



**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony

**00A**  
black/black/  
tour red

**02A**  
light grey/black/  
tour red

## HYDRA FLUX D-DRY® LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202654575	38 - 54

The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is light and versatile thanks to the use of the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry. The jacket has a completely removable, waterproof and breathable D-Dry® membrane and the outer surface is made from a perforated mesh. The Hydra Flux D-Dry jacket is ideal for fluctuating weather conditions and its certified, composite protectors at the shoulders and elbows provide constant safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate Wave G1 and G2 back protectors. A men's version is also available.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**U83**  
black/ebony/  
fucsia

**948**  
black/black/  
white

**678**  
black/red/  
white

**HIGHSTREET LADY D-DRY®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202654607	38 - 54	For the urban professional, a thoroughly modern jacket that's engineered for form-fitting female comfort in bold Italian style. The fully-featured design combines embedded Pro Armor with stand-out good looks and the performance of a new breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane laminate shell with a hydrostatic head rating of 20,000mm.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 pocket on thermal liner
- 4 pockets on front
- Ear phone support
- Reflective inserts, can be hidden
- Smartphone waterproof pocket

**ERGONOMICS**

- Adjustable neck, waist and cuffs
- Adjustable waist belt

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Breathable and waterproof (20,000mm)
- D-Dry Membrane laminate shell
- Motegi fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Pro Armor elbow pads
- Pro Armor shoulder pads
- Ready for Pro Armor back protector

**TEMPERATURE**

- Breathable waterproof laminated D-Dry® membrane
- Front Idraflap fastener
- Removable 130g thermal liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black



## D-DRY® PANTS

- 183 SHERMAN PRO D-DRY®
- 184 TEMPEST 2 D-DRY®
- 185 AMSTERDAM D-DRY®
- 186 DRAKE AIR D-DRY®
- 187 SHERMAN PRO LADY D-DRY®
- 188 TEMPEST 2 LADY D-DRY®
- 189 AMSTERDAM LADY D-DRY®

## SHERMAN PRO D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201674552	44 - 60	Excellent freedom of movement and extreme ergonomics: Sherman Pro are the most popular choice for those in search of pants with a perfect fit combined with technical content. These pants, which are also available in the lady's version, are made of elasticated Mugello fabric which enables them to follow the body's movements to a surprising level. With a breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane, these pants have outstanding technical content, offered by the jacket fastening system, calf zip, reflex inserts and composite protectors on the knees.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 pocket on the back
- 4 pockets on front
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Calf zip
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## TEMPEST 2 D-DRY®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	ROAD TOURING   3 SEASON
201674582	44 - 62	The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Pants are 2-layers waterproof pants, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal layer, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. Calf adjustable zips and thighs vents enhance the fit and optimal thermal regulation also in warmer days. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas provide the essential Dainese safety standards. This pants match perfectly with Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket and X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
- 2 outer pockets
- Compatible with Dainese pants braces kit
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Calf zip
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on tights
- Removable thermal layer

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees
- Pocket for hip protectors

### COLOR VERSIONS



**N49**  
black/black/  
fluoro-yellow



**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony



**00A**  
black/black/  
tour red

## AMSTERDAM

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201674549	44 - 60



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets

### ERGONOMICS

Calf zip  
Hips adjustment  
Jacket-pants fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

External fabric with water-resistance treatment  
Removable thermal liner  
Thermowelded waterproof membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## DRAKE AIR D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201674580	44 - 64

For those looking for a sporty pant that is great for summer riding but can also be used in case of rain, Dainese offers the Drake Air D-Dry®, which has huge mesh inserts for hot weather but also a removable, breathable, waterproof liner. Construction is of D-Synth 350 fabric with Microelastic inserts, and EN-certified protection is standard (composite at the knees, Pro-Shape at the hips).



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets on front  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Calf zip  
Jacket-pants fastening system  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Synth 350 fabric  
Mesh fabric inserts

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on hips  
Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric  
Perforated fabric  
Removable liner with breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**858**  
black/white/  
red



**N49**  
black/black/  
fluoro-yellow



**948**  
black/black/  
white

## SHERMAN PRO D-DRY® LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202674552	40 - 52	<p>Excellent freedom of movement and extreme ergonomics: Sherman Pro are the most popular choice for those in search of pants with a perfect fit combined with technical content. These pants, which are also available in the lady&rsquo;s version, are made of elasticated Mugello fabric which enables them to follow the body&rsquo;s movements to a surprising level. With a breathable waterproof D-Dry&reg; membrane, these pants have outstanding technical content, offered by the jacket fastening system, calf zip, reflex inserts and composite protectors on the knees.</p>



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 pocket on the back
- 4 pockets on front
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Calf zip
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## TEMPEST 2 D-DRY® LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	ROAD TOURING   3 SEASON
202674582	40 - 52	The Tempest 2 D-DRY® Pants are 2-layers waterproof pants, the ideal garment to live every road touring experience in varied weather conditions. Thanks to D-DRY® 20.000mm water repellent membrane and removable thermal layer, practicality and comfort are guaranteed in every cold and rainy circumstances. Calf adjustable zips and thighs vents enhance the fit and optimal thermal regulation also in warmer days. The Cordura™ construction, combined with D-Stone® inserts on high impact areas provide the essential Dainese safety standards. This pants match perfectly with Tempest 2 D-DRY® Jacket and X-Tourer D-DRY® Jacket. Ready to discover the amazing on every road journey.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective pant
- 2 outer pockets
- Compatible with Dainese pants braces kit
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Calf zip
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cordura® fabric
- D-Stone™ fabric on high impact areas
- D-Dry® membrane waterproof 20.000mm

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on tights
- Removable thermal layer

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on knees
- Pocket for hip protectors

### COLOR VERSIONS



**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow



**Y21**  
black/black/  
ebony



**00A**  
black/black/  
tour red

## AMSTERDAM LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202674547	38 - 52



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets

### ERGONOMICS

Calf zip

Hips adjustment

Jacket-pants fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

External fabric with water-resistance treatment

Removable thermal liner

Thermowelded waterproof membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black



## TEX JACKETS

193	ESTREMA AIR TEX
195	DYNO TEX
196	SUPER SPEED TEX
197	AVRO D2 TEX
198	AVRO D2 ADY TEX
199	AIR FRAME D1 TEX
200	AIR FRAME D1 LADY TEX
201	AIR CRONO 2 TEX
202	EDGE TEX
203	EDGE LADY TEX
204	BORA AIR TEX
205	8-TRACK TEX
206	AIR-TRACK TEX
207	AIR MASTER TEX
208	AIR FLUX D1 TEX
209	AIR FLUX D1 LADY TEX
210	ARYA LADY TEX
211	ALICE LADY TEX



## ESTREMA AIR TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735207	44 - 64

Inspired by Dainese top-of-the-range leather jackets, a new benchmark is born. Estrema is the ultimate vented tex jacket, the latest innovation for racing, made to compete also in warmer conditions. Thanks to its engineered structure in Mugello fabric, highly-resistant mesh and different materials breathability and ventilation are maximized. Aerodynamic spoiler and seamless aluminum plates on shoulders guarantee extreme performances. No-Wind portable shell make it even more versatile.



REMOVABLE  
NO-WIND SHELL,  
CAN BE USED  
SEPARATELY



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 in 1 - Removable No-wind shell, can be used separately
- 2 outer pockets on front
- 2 outer pockets on No-Wind shell
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- High tenacity mesh fabric
- Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders
- Seamless aluminium plates on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Removable No-wind shell, can be used separately
- Mesh liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**07A**  
black/fire-blue/  
fluo-yellow



**948**  
black/black/  
white



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

## DYNO TEX JACKET

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201735203    44 - 64

The performance of a top racing jacket with the supreme comfort of Mugello fabric. Solutions like an aerodynamic hump that tapers into a long back, for a stable ride in every position. Elastic inserts and a comfort wrist that enhance fit and control. Plus soft torso inserts that also provide tank protection. There's even a removable thermal liner to keep the cold away. Light agile comfort with replaceable aluminum shoulder plates.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Aerodynamic spoiler
- Collar with elasticated insert
- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Lengthened back
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Aluminium
- Mugello fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

Replaceable aluminum plate on shoulder (1876165 kit shoulder sport aluminum)

Thermoformed base shoulders

**TEMPERATURE**

- Air vents on chest
- Air vents on sides
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric
- Removable thermal liner



**COLOR VERSIONS**



**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**948**  
black/black/  
white

## SUPER SPEED TEX

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201735143    44 - 64

Combining exceptional ergonomics with unparalleled technical content has always been a priority for Dainese. Super Speed Tex sets the new standard for summer jackets, designed specifically for sports riding and with excellent technical content: composite protectors, aluminium inserts on the shoulders, various adjusters and chest and back protector pockets, zip for fastening to the trousers, are just some of the features of this assertive looking jacket. Made of mesh fabric, Super Speed offers excellent ventilation, with a removable windproof insert that ensures correct regulation even with changing weather conditions.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Elasticated inserts
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Boomerang fabric
- Cordura comfort fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Aluminium inserts on shoulders

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric
- Perforated fabric
- Removable wind proof liner



**COLOR VERSIONS**



**P65**  
black/black/  
dark-gull-gray

**858**  
black/white/  
red

## AVRO D2 TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201735190	44 - 60	Featuring an aggressive look in an adaptable package, the lightweight Avro D2 textile jacket boasts construction of D-Synth 350 fabric with Microelastic inserts for a trim fit. Flexibility is maximized with a removable thermal liner and air vents at the chest and back, while removable rigid shoulder armor enhances protection.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Wave G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Synth 350 fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Polyurethane rigid shoulders covered with D-Synth 350 fabric
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric
- Removable thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**858**  
black/white/  
red

**Q90**  
black/white/  
fluo-yellow

**948**  
black/black/  
white

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## AVRO D2 TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202735190	40 - 54	Featuring an aggressive look in an adaptable package, the lightweight Avro D2 Lady textile jacket boasts construction of D-Synth 350 fabric with Microelastic inserts for a trim fit. Flexibility is maximized with a removable thermal liner and air vents at the chest and back, while removable rigid shoulder armor enhances protection.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 1 inner pocket on thermal liner
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Synth 350 fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Polyurethane rigid shoulders covered with D-Synth 350 fabric
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on chest and back
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric
- Removable thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T76**  
black/white/  
fucsia

**948**  
black/black/  
white

## AIR FRAME D1 TEX

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201735196    44 - 60

When the weather heats up, there's no better jacket than the Air Frame D1, which features a Quick Dry fabric chassis with ample use of mesh panels to really let the air flow. Thermal adaptability is provided via a removable windproof liner, while comfort is ensured by an anti-floating sleeve system and soft inserts at the neck and wrists.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Elastic and soft inserts on wrists
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments
- Soft insert on neck

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Mesh fabric inserts
- QuickDry fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Perforated fabric
- Removable wind proof liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**858**  
black/  
white/  
red

**184**  
black/  
red/  
red

**691**  
black/  
black/  
black

**948**  
black/  
black/  
white

**N49**  
black/  
black/  
fluo-yellow

**P75**  
black/  
black/  
fluo-red

## AIR FRAME D1 LADY TEX

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

202735196    40 - 52

When the weather heats up, there's no better jacket than the Air Frame D1 Lady, which features a Quick Dry fabric chassis with ample use of mesh panels to really let the air flow. Thermal adaptability is provided via a removable windproof liner, while comfort is ensured by an anti-floating sleeve system and soft inserts at the neck and wrists.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Wave G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Anti-floating sleeve adjustment
- Elastic and soft inserts on wrists
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck, Waist and Wrists adjustments
- Soft insert on neck

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Mesh fabric inserts
- QuickDry fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric
- Perforated fabric
- Removable wind proof liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**U56**  
black/vaporous-gray/  
fuxia

**948**  
black/black/  
white

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## AIR CRONO 2 TEX

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201735202    44 - 64

A light, sports-cut ventilated summer jacket for cool rides on the hottest days. Advanced D-Synth 350 fabric ensures light weight, while extensive mesh fabric panels really let the cooling air flow. Adjustable sleeves and wrists give full control and a long back provides full coverage, even when carving the curves in a racing crouch. This jacket's no slouch on safety either, with CE shoulder and elbows armor and a jacket-to-pants zipper.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Pockets for Pro-Armor Chest 2 pcs
- Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- D-Synth 350 fabric
- Mesh fabric inserts

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

**TEMPERATURE**

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Perforated fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**678**  
black/red/  
white

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**Z93**  
black/glacier-gray/  
black

**948**  
black/black/  
white

## EDGE TEX



**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201735212    44 - 64

This sporty tex jacket bring together all the essential features for an amazing riding experience on the road. Certified and fully adjustable, Edge Tex provide the Dainese's renowned safety standards thanks to its solid construction, rigid removable protectors on shoulders and elbows and pockets for chest and back protectors.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Arm adjustment
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- High tenacity fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

**TEMPERATURE**

- Air vents on sides
- Air vents on sleeves
- Mesh liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**76A**  
black-matt/white/  
ebony

**77A**  
black-matt/fire-blue/  
fluo-yellow

**N32**  
black/white/  
fluo-red

**H45**  
lava-red/black/  
white

## EDGE LADY TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202735212	38 - 54



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Arm adjustment
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Air vents on sides
- Air vents on sleeves
- Mesh liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**27A**  
black-matt/white/  
fucsia

**78A**  
black-matt/white

**79A**  
black-matt/white/  
lava-red

## BORA AIR TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735210	44 - 64

Dainese introduces an innovative styling research in the tex sport-jacket range with the new Bora Air. Born from a new idea of design, distinguished from the rest of Dainese's range, this jacket is designed for young riders looking for an high quality garment, ideal in warm climates. The mesh fabric body and removable Pro-Armor protectors on shoulders and elbows guarantee optimal ventilation and Dainese safety standards. Extreme lightness and breathability, in a unique way.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Integrated reflective insert with the Speed Demon

### ERGONOMICS

- Sport-cut collar
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity mesh fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Pocket for double chest protector (Pro-Armor only)

Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows

Removable Pro-Armor protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- Mesh liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**622**  
black/white

**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**628**  
black/fluo-red

**07A**  
black/fire-blue/  
fluo-yellow

## 8-TRACK TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735223	44 - 64



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide suede inserts

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Mesh liner
- Removable thermal liner - can be used separately

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**418**  
black/ice/red

## AIR-TRACK TEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735222	44 - 64



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- EN 17092 certified motorbike protective jacket
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

### ERGONOMICS

- Jacket-trousers connection loop
- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide suede inserts
- Mesh fabric inserts

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Mesh liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**606**  
black/red

**611**  
black/light-blue

## AIR MASTER TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201735201	44 - 62
-----------	---------

A light but fully-equipped summer sports touring jacket with great ventilation in dedicated versions for men and women. Tough D-Synth 350 with high-strength mesh panels give great cooling in a tailored cut, enhanced by adjustable wrists and sleeves. Rigid PU shoulder armor, CE protectors and a jacket-to-pants zipper keep safety under control. While a cargo pocket for rainwear ensures they're immediately ready for any change in the weather. Summer tours just got so much easier!



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 cargo pocket on the back
- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets on front
- Pocket for Double Chest protector
- Pocket for G1 & G2 back protector

### ERGONOMICS

- Elastic and soft inserts on wrists
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Neck adjustment
- Sleeves adjustment
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Synth 350 fabric
- High tenacity mesh fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Polyurethane rigid shoulders covered with D-Synth 350 fabric
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on elbows
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard on shoulders

### TEMPERATURE

- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric
- Perforated fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**Z28**  
black/glacier-gray/  
fluo-red

## AIR FLUX D1 TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201735163	44 - 64
-----------	---------

The G. Air Flux D1 jacket thanks to the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry, takes lightness to new levels. The perforated mesh provides improved air circulation to the body and the fact that the jacket has numerous adjustments means it adapts perfectly to the rider's body when in motion. Active safety is provided by certified, removable, composite protectors on the shoulders and elbows while strategically positioned, reflective inserts provide passive safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate G1, G2 and Double Chest protectors. A women's version is also available.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### COLOR VERSIONS



**M94**  
black/high-rise

**631**  
black/black

## AIR FLUX D1 TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202735163	38 - 54	The G. Air Flux D1 Lady jacket thanks to the latest generation fabrics, Boomerang and Quick Dry, takes lightness to new levels. The perforated mesh provides improved air circulation to the body and the fact that the jacket has numerous adjustments means it adapts perfectly to the rider's body when in motion. Active safety is provided by certified, removable, composite protectors on the shoulders and elbows while strategically positioned, reflective inserts provide passive safety. To round off the technical characteristics, the jacket has been designed to accommodate the G1 or G2 back protector. A men's version is also available.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 and G2 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Neck adjustment
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Boomerang fabric
- QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

## ARYA TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202735159	38 - 54	



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 inner pockets
- 2 outer pockets
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Chest adjustment
- Elasticated fabric
- Hips adjustment with zippers
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- 2 Air vents on shoulders
- External fabric with water-resistance treatment
- Nanofeel® liner with Silver ion treatment
- Removable thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T21**  
black/dark-gull-gray/  
fuchsia



**691**  
black/black/  
black

## ALICE TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202735118	40 - 54	Femininity and careful attention to detail distinguish this city jacket in soft and shiny fabric. A fit created expressly for lady wearers, elasticated inserts, side and cuff adjustment possibilities, and a removable thermal lining make this jacket extremely comfortable. The young and fashionable look also makes it perfect for use on foot. Provided with removable composite protectors, pocket for a back protector, and reflective inserts, Alice is a truly multi-functional jacket to be worn every day by demanding ladies.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 inner pocket
- 3 outer pockets
- Inner pocket on liner
- Pocket for G1 back protector
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Hips adjustment
- Neck adjustment
- Wrists adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

- QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric
- Removable thermal liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black



## TEX PANTS

- 215 NEW DRAKE AIR TEX
- 216 DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX
- 217 NEW DRAKE AIR LADY TEX
- 218 DRAKE SUPER AIR LADY TEX
- 219 CHARGER REGULAR JEANS
- 220 STROKEVILLE SLIM/REG. JEANS
- 221 D1 EVO JEANS
- 222 TIVOLI REGULAR JEANS
- 223 TODI SLIM JEANS
- 224 AMELIA SLIM LADY JEANS
- 225 TRENTO SLIM JEANS
- 226 ALBA SLIM LADY JEANS
- 227 BONNEVILLE REGULAR JEANS

## NEW DRAKE AIR TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755018	44 - 60
201755050 - S/T	



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 outer pocket
- 2 pockets on front
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Calf zip
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Cordura® Comfort fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Air vents with zippers and Velcro® on the thighs

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black  
S/T

## DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755081	44 - 64

Designed for the summer and dedicated to the most demanding motor bike tourers in terms of ventilation and ergonomics, Dainese Drake Super Air pants are made from Quickdry fabric, have universal zips for fastening Dainese jackets, waist adjustments and zips at the ankles. Thanks to wide areas made from Boomerang mesh fabric and the perforated, breathable lining in Sanitized® fabric, there is always an excellent flow of air for even the hottest of days. Composite protectors at the knees and reflective inserts complete the technical features of these pants.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2 pockets on front
- Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Calf zip
- Jacket-pants fastening system
- Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Boomerang fabric  
QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized® fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T23**  
black/fluo-yellow/  
dark-gull-gray



**678**  
black/red/  
white



**631**  
black/black

## NEW DRAKE AIR TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202755018	40 - 52



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets on front

### ERGONOMICS

Calf zip

Jacket-pants fastening system

Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Mugello fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Air vents on thighs

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## DRAKE SUPER AIR TEX LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202755094	40 - 54



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets on front

Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Calf zip

Jacket-pants fastening system

Waist adjustment

### MAIN MATERIALS

Boomerang fabric

QuickDry fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Liner in breathable and perforated Sanitized\* fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

## CHARGER REGULAR JEANS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755118	28 - 44

Dainese's new top denim riding pant, the Charger offers incredible protection for a jean thanks to the fabric woven with aramid fiber yarn, coming not only with rigid protection at the knee but also Pro-Shape soft armor at the hips. There are aramid fiber internal reinforcements, and just like Dainese's leather race suits, the Charger features comfortable S1 bi-elastic fabric at the crotch.



KIT J E1  
KNEES PROTECTOR  
INCLUDED



KIT PRO-SHAPE  
HIPS PROTECTOR  
INCLUDED



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment
- Zip to remove knee protectors

### ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Regular fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Denim fabric with aramid fiber yarn
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber on the back
- S1 bielastic fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable rigid protection Kit J E1 on the knees
- Pro-Shape on the sides: removable soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1
- Removable composite protectors certified to EN 1621.1 Standard

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y33**  
aramid-black

## STROKEVILLE SLIM/REG. JEANS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755103	25 - 46



KIT PRO-ARMOR  
KNEES PROTECTOR  
INCLUDED



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Predisposition for straps under the foot
- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment

### ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Slim/regular fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Denim fabric with aramid fiber yarn
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable Pro-Armor on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1
- Pro-Shape hips pocket
- Pro-Shape knees pocket

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T48**  
aramid-denim



**T16**  
black-aramid-denim

## D1 EVO JEANS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755084	28 - 44

Ideal for urban or sports use, D1 EVO jeans follow your every movement on the saddle. A weave of aramid fibres and high quality cotton make the D1 Evo fabric protective and resistant but still soft and comfortable thanks to a special stone wash treatment. These Made in Italy jeans feature certified zip-fastened removable height adjustable Pro-Shape protectors at the knees and internal aramid fiber mesh reinforcements. These jeans can be fitted with Pro-Shape protectors at the sides, feature reflective inserts and can be worn with gaiters which pass under the feet.



KIT PRO-SHAPE KNEES PROTECTOR INCLUDED



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Predisposition for straps under the foot
- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment
- Zip to remove knee protectors

### ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Comfort fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Denim fabric with aramid fiber yarn
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable Pro-Shape on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1
- Pro-Shape hips pocket

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T16**  
black-aramid-denim

## TIVOLI REGULAR JEANS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755127	28 - 44

Traditional styling meets the future in these improved classic-fit stretch denim jeans with aramid fiber and Pro-Shape protection. Further safety options are offered by a pocket ready for Pro-Shape protectors at the hips, and the possibility of replacing the removable Pro-Shape knee protectors with Pro-Armor. Reflective inserts enhance the looks and safety.



KIT PRO-ARMOR KNEES PROTECTOR INCLUDED



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Predisposition for Pro-Shape
- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment

### ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Regular fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Elasticated Denim
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the back and hips

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable Pro-Armor on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1
- Pro-Shape hips pocket

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y18**  
medium-denim



**Y17**  
dark-denim

## TODI SLIM JEANS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201755126	28 - 44	Street style hits the saddle in these improved slim-fit stretch denim jeans with aramid fiber and Pro-Shape protection. Further safety options are offered by a pocket ready for Pro-Shape protectors at the hips, and the possibility of replacing the removable Pro-Shape knee protectors with Pro-Armor. Reflective inserts enhance the looks and safety.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment

### ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Slim fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Elasticated Denim
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the back and hips

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Adjustable Pro-Shape on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1
- Pro Armor knee pockets
- Pro-Shape hips pocket

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y18**  
medium-denim

**Y17**  
dark-denim

## AMELIA SLIM LADY JEANS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202755126	24 - 36	Slim-fit street style hits the saddle in these improved-fit women's stretch denim jeans with aramid fiber and Pro-Shape protection. Further safety options are offered by a pocket ready for Pro-Shape protectors at the hips, and the possibility of replacing the removable Pro-Shape knee protectors with Pro-Armor. Reflective inserts enhance the looks and safety.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Predisposition for Pro-Armor
- Reflective inserts
- Stone wash treatment

### ERGONOMICS

- Belt loops
- Slim fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Elasticated Denim
- Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the back and hips

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Pro-Shape hips pocket
- Removable Pro-Shape: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 included

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y18**  
medium-denim

**Y17**  
dark-denim

## TRENTO SLIM JEANS

NEW

**PART NUMBER**      **SIZES**

201755134      28 - 44

Safety doesn't have to compromise the style. Trento Slim Jeans proves it, offering the latest Dainese's protection technology in a refined and certified denim, suitable for every urban riding experience. The slim fit and elastic cloth assure maximized comfort and unique modern style. Removable Pro-Armor protectors on knees provide lightness and protection.



KIT PRO-ARMOR  
KNEES PROTECTOR  
INCLUDED



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Pant certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092

Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Belt loops

Slim fit

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Elasticated Denim

Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the knees and hips

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Armor: adjustable and removable soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on knees

Pro-Shape hips pocket

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**34B**  
black-rinsed



**T46**  
dark-denim

## ALBA SLIM LADY JEANS

NEW

**PART NUMBER**      **SIZES**

202755134      24 - 36

Riding in style and safe is our mission. The new certified Alba Slim Lady Jeans are made for it. This refined denim has a slim lady fit and it is made with comfortable elastic fabric, with resistant reinforcements in aramid-fiber on target areas. Removable Pro-Armor protectors on knees guarantee Dainese's highest safety standards during every urban experience.



KIT PRO-ARMOR  
KNEES PROTECTOR  
INCLUDED



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Pant certified to CE - Cat. II - prEN 17092

Reflective inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Belt loops

Slim fit

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Elasticated Denim

Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey on the knees and hips

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Pro-Armor: adjustable and removable soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1 on knees

Pro-Shape hips pocket

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**34B**  
black-rinsed



**T46**  
dark-denim

## BONNEVILLE REGULAR JEANS

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201755089    28 - 44

These Made in Italy regular fit jeans are designed to meet the needs of the most demanding motorbike riders in terms of both style and protection. The denim used in making these jeans is both resistant and soft thanks to the stone wash treatment which makes every item unique and to the internal aramid fiber mesh reinforcements on the sides, knees and back which provide excellent resistance against traction, abrasion and cuts. Maximum safety is provided by height adjustable certified Pro-Shape protectors at the knees and by the option of fitting the same type of protectors at the sides. These jeans are completed by reflective inserts at the bottoms of the legs and by the fact that they can be worn with gaiters which pass under the feet.



KIT PRO-SHAPE  
KNEES PROTECTOR  
**INCLUDED**



### GENERAL FEATURES

Predisposition for straps under the foot

Reflective inserts

Stone wash treatment

### ERGONOMICS

Belt loops

Regular fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Adjustable Pro-Shape on knees: soft protectors certified to Standard EN 1621.1

Pro-Shape hips pocket

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T46**  
dark-denim



**T19**  
medium-denim



## SHOES

- 231 DYNO PRO D1
- 232 DYNO D1
- 233 DINAMICA D-WP®
- 234 RAPTORS D-WP®
- 235 RAPTORS LADY D-WP®
- 236 RAPTORS
- 237 RAPTORS AIR
- 238 MOTORSHOE D1 AIR
- 239 MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY
- 240 MOTORSHOE D1 D-WP®
- 241 MOTORSHOE D1 LADY D-WP®
- 242 PERSEPOLIS AIR
- 243 METROPOLIS D-WP®
- 245 METROPOLIS
- 246 METROPOLIS LADY
- 247 STREET DARKER GORE-TEX®
- 248 SHELTON D-WP®
- 249 STREET ROCKER D-WP®
- 250 STREET ROCKER LADY D-WP®
- 251 STREET BIKER D-WP®
- 252 STREET BIKER LADY D-WP®
- 253 STREET BIKER AIR
- 254 STREET BIKER AIR LADY
- 255 NIGHTHAWK D1 GORE-TEX® LOW
- 256 VERA CRUZ D1

**DYNO PRO D1**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775178	39 - 47

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Reflective inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied
- Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
- Speed lacing system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Cowhide leather inserts
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)
- Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive
- TPU heelcounter

**TEMPERATURE**

- Air canalization system
- Double jersey airgap liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**604**  
black/anthracite

**DYNO D1**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775179	39 - 47

**GENERAL FEATURES**

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Reflective inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied
- Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
- Speed lacing system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)

- Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

**TEMPERATURE**

- TPU heelcounter
- Double jersey airgap liner

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**628**  
black/fluoro-red



**604**  
black/anthracite

**DINAMICA D-WP®**

NEW

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201775212    39 - 47

The brand new Dinamica D-WP shoes combine an unmistakable sporty aggressive look, amazing protection and essential waterproofness. The D-WP membrane allows to keep the foot dry in rainy conditions, while Dainese safety standards are granted by rigid inserts on ankles and heels and highly resistant fabric for the main body. During a mid-range ride on mountain roads or daily urban commute, comfort and sport feelings are fundamental features the most demanding riders can experience in this footwear.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

High grip TPU inserts  
Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole  
Soft inserts  
TPU Gear shifter guard

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with zipper at the back  
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

**MAIN MATERIALS**

High tenacity polyamide fabric

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Nylon heel  
Reinforced rubber toe box  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard  
TPU heelcounter

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**604**  
black/anthracite

**628**  
black/fluo-red

**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**RAPTORS D-WP®**

NEW

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201775210    39 - 47

Waterproof and lightweight ankle-hugging shoes and multigrip sole for everyday comfort with total control. Feature ankle protection, asymmetrical lacing and a lace bag for clean lines and safety. Complementing this, the stand-out colorways are enhanced by reflective inserts. The innovative new sole design features multiple differential grip zones for superior grip. Perfect around town and on open road.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Multi grip outsole  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Asymmetric laces construction  
Closing with laces  
Lace retention system

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Microfiber upper

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**P75**  
black/blck/  
fluo-red

## RAPTORS D-WP<sup>®</sup> LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202775210	36 - 42	Waterproof and lightweight ankle-hugging shoes and multigrip sole for everyday comfort with total control. Feature ankle protection, asymmetrical lacing and a lace bag for clean lines and safety. Complementing this, the stand-out colorways are enhanced by reflective inserts. The innovative new sole design features multiple differential grip zones for superior grip. Perfect around town and on open road.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Multi grip outsole  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Asymmetric laces construction  
Closing with laces  
Lace retention system

### MAIN MATERIALS

Microfiber upper

### TEMPERATURE

Waterproof D-WP interior

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### COLOR VERSIONS



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**P75**  
black/blck/  
fluo-red

## RAPTORS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775183	37 - 46	New lightweight ankle-hugging shoes with ventilation and a multigrip sole for summer comfort with total control. Feature ankle protection, asymmetrical lacing and a lace bag for clean lines and safety. Complementing this, the stand-out colorways are enhanced by reflective inserts. The innovative new sole design features multiple differential grip zones for superior grip. Perfect around town and on the open road.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Multi grip outsole  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Asymmetric laces construction  
Closing with laces  
Lace retention system

### MAIN MATERIALS

Microfiber upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

## RAPTORS AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775208	37 - 46

New lightweight ankle-hugging shoes with ventilation and a multigrip sole for summer comfort with total control. Feature generous ventilated panels, ankle protection, asymmetrical lacing and a lace bag for clean lines and safety. Complementing this, the stand-out colorways are enhanced by reflective inserts. The innovative new sole design features multiple differential grip zones for superior grip. Perfect around town and on the open road.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Multi grip outsole  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Asymmetric laces construction  
Closing with laces  
Lace retention system

### MAIN MATERIALS

Microfiber upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner  
Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**A66**  
black/white/  
lava-red

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

## MOTORSHOE D1 D-WP®

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775205	39 - 46



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces  
Lace retention system  
Polyurethane grip control insert

### MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric  
Suede Microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure  
Rigid inserts on ankles

Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner  
Waterproof D-WP interior

### COLOR VERSIONS



**Z09**  
black/fluo-red/  
anthracite

**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**62A**  
black/fluo-yellow/  
anthracite

**MOTORSHOE D1 LADY D-WP®**

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202775205	36 - 42

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces  
Lace retention system  
Polyurethane grip control insert

**MAIN MATERIALS**

High tenacity polyamide fabric  
Suede Microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure  
Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Mesh liner  
Waterproof D-WP interior

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**T76**  
black/white/  
fucsia

**MOTORSHOE D1 AIR**

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775206	39 - 46

The second generation Motorshoe Air improve the previous version adding even more safety. Designed for the younger riders, these sport shoes provide extreme protection, adding TPU shift guard and heel counter and the exclusive lace retention system to a already complete safety package. Made from a highly technical polyamide fabric and a suede microfiber material that enhance functionality and resistance, they feature reflective and Grip Control inserts for better passive safety.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces  
Lace retention system  
Polyurethane grip control insert

**MAIN MATERIALS**

High tenacity polyamide fabric  
Suede Microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure  
Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Mesh liner  
Ventilated fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**Z09**  
black/fluo-red/  
anthracite

**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**62A**  
black/fluo-yellow/  
anthracite

## MOTORSHOE D1 AIR LADY

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202775206	36 - 42



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces  
Lace retention system  
Polyurethane grip control insert

### MAIN MATERIALS

High tenacity polyamide fabric  
Suede Microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced polyurethane heel structure  
Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner  
Ventilated fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

**T76**  
black/white/  
fucsia

## PERSEPOLIS AIR

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775214	39 - 47

Dainese's safety standards meet distinctive style and comfort in a unique certified footwear, made for every urban riding experience. Persepolis Air shoes bring together a new sole and lateral zipper for better comfort and fit, maximized ventilation thanks to a perforated upper, and rigid malleolus protectors, in a refined leather body. Available in different colorways to match every rider's outfit at best.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces  
Closing with zipper  
Leather gear shifter guard

### MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner  
Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

**68A**  
blue-eclipse



## METROPOLIS D-WP

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201775213	39 - 47

The waterproof version of the new Metropolis Shoes fitted with Dainese's D-WP membrane adds essential weather protection, a key feature to face variable situations on the saddle, without giving up an unmistakable look. This certified footwear provide the right protection thanks to rigid inserts on the malleolus area. The new outsole and the smart zippers on the side mean comfort and quickness, on and off the motorbike.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces  
Closing with zipper  
Leather gear shifter guard

### MAIN MATERIALS

Canvas fabric inserts  
Cowhide suede upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner  
Waterproof D-WP interior

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

**P19**  
anthracite/fluoro-yellow

**T88**  
carbon/fluoro-red

## METROPOLIS

NEW

### PART NUMBER SIZES

201775207	39 - 47	Unmistakable on every road, every season of the year. This certified footwear provide the right protection thanks to rigid inserts on the malleolus area and protective materials under the foot. Comfortable on and off the motorbike and easy-to-wear as a result of the new outsole design and the smart zippers on the side. Different colorways to express every rider's unique style.
-----------	---------	---



### GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces  
Closing with zipper  
Leather gear shifter guard

### MAIN MATERIALS

Canvas fabric inserts  
Cowhide suede upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

**P19**  
anthracite/fluo-yellow

**T88**  
carbon/fluo-red

## METROPOLIS LADY

NEW

### PART NUMBER SIZES

202775207	36 - 42	The new Metropolis Lady shoes are born to be unmistakable on every road, every season of the year. This certified footwear provide the right protection thanks to rigid inserts on the malleolus area and protective materials under the foot. The new outsole and the smart zippers on the side mean comfort and quickness, on and off the motorbike. Different colorways to express every rider's unique style.
-----------	---------	---



### GENERAL FEATURES

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces  
Closing with zipper  
Leather gear shifter guard

### MAIN MATERIALS

Canvas fabric inserts  
Cowhide suede upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

Mesh liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**S18**  
anthracite/fucsia

**604**  
black/anthracite

**STREET DARKER GORE-TEX®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775191	39 - 46	The Street Darker GORE-TEX® is a waterproof shoe that can be worn all year long. This model is constructed of a high-tenacity polyamide fabric with a breathable GORE-TEX® membrane, which offers robust protection thanks to thermoplastic reinforcements at the heel and ankle.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces  
Gear Shift Reinforcement  
Soft ankle insert (rear)

**MAIN MATERIALS**

High tenacity polyamide fabric  
Microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Nylon insole  
Reinforced TPU heel structure  
Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive  
TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

**TEMPERATURE**

GORE-TEX® More Season Rock  
Breathable waterproof Membrane

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**SHELTON D-WP®**

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775211	40 - 46	These heavy-duty waterproof shoes are the most stylish footwear to ride the everyday challenges in the city. The Dainese D-WP membrane guarantees optimal weather protection in any situation, making it a no-compromise choice in terms of look and comfort. Superior quality leather upper, protective inserts over the malleolus and modern safety technical solutions provide Dainese protection standards in unique casual style.

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**004**  
dark brown

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Gear shifter guard  
Rubber sole

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Full grain cowhide leather

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

**STREET ROCKER D-WP®****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

201775174    39 - 46

Whether you're a café racer, a true rocker or a fan of vintage, Street Rocker D-WP shoes are ideal for you. These shoes are a unique product made from soft, full grain top quality cowhide that is subjected to special treatment and hand finishing processes which make every pair unique. Street Rocker D-WP shoes are , CE - Category II - Directive 89/686/EEC certified and, apart from the excellent protection provided by rigid heel inserts and reinforced insoles, are ideally suited for all weather conditions thanks to an inner, waterproof, breathable D-WP membrane.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design  
Vintage effect - Handcrafted

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Full grain cowhide leather upper

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Nylon heel  
Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**005**  
dark brown

**STREET ROCKER D-WP® LADY****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

202775198    36 - 42

Whether you're a café racer, a true rocker or a fan of vintage, Street Rocker D-WP shoes are ideal for you. These shoes are a unique product made from soft, full grain top quality cowhide that is subjected to special treatment and hand finishing processes which make every pair unique. Street Rocker D-WP shoes are , CE - Category II - Directive 89/686/EEC certified and, apart from the excellent protection provided by rigid heel inserts and reinforced insoles, are ideally suited for all weather conditions thanks to an inner, waterproof, breathable D-WP membrane.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design  
Vintage effect - Handcrafted

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Full grain cowhide leather upper

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**005**  
dark brown

**STREET BIKER D-WP®****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

201775167    39 - 46

D-WP® Street Biker shoes were designed for younger riders and are enhanced by small technical details which make them ideal for zipping through the city. Their technical content also ensures they are CE - Category II certified. These suede cowhide shoes accommodate tough, highly resistant inserts and provide a perfect blend of fashion and resistance. They have nylon heel protectors and reflective inserts which enhance both active and passive safety factors. The D-WP® waterproof, breathable membrane also ensures comfort and versatility.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Cowhide suede upper  
High tenacity fabric inserts

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Nylon heel  
Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**C59**  
carbon-dark/red



**604**  
black/anthracite



**725**  
anthracite/yellow

**STREET BIKER LADY D-WP®****PART NUMBER    SIZES**

202775093    36 - 42

Street Biker Lady D-WP shoes were designed for younger riders and are enhanced by small technical details which make them ideal for zipping through the city. The fit of these shoes was specifically developed for women and there are various feminine colours available which go perfectly with the suede uppers to provide an excellent combination of look and resistance. Street Biker Lady D-WP, CE - Category II - Directive 89/686/EEC certified boots also feature rigid inserts at the heels, reinforced insoles and reflective inserts which increase both active and passive safety. D-WP waterproof, breathable membrane ensures comfort and versatility whatever the conditions.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts  
Rubber sole with differentiated design

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with laces

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Cowhide suede upper  
High tenacity fabric inserts

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Nylon heel  
Rigid inserts on ankles  
Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**C59**  
carbon-dark/red



**604**  
black/anthracite



**S18**  
anthracite/fucsia

## STREET BIKER AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201775171	39 - 46
-----------	---------

Comfort, protection and fashionable colours are the key words for Street Biker Air shoes that were designed for young, fashion conscious buyers. They are made from perforated cowhide that has passed every abrasion test and thus guarantee excellent safety (CE - Category II - Directive 89/686/EEC certified). The excellent comfort which characterises Street Biker Air shoes makes them a perfect alternative to normal summer sneakers while providing better protection and safety while riding thanks to rigid inserts at the heels and reinforced insoles. Street Biker Air shoes are also available for women in a more feminine colour range.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Double coloured laces
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with laces

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide suede upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Nylon heel
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

### TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner
- Localized perforation

### COLOR VERSIONS



**C59**  
carbon-dark/red

**604**  
black/anthracite

## STREET BIKER LADY AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

202775171	36 - 42
-----------	---------

Comfort, protection and fashionable colours are the key words for Street Biker Air shoes that were designed for young, fashion conscious buyers. They are made from perforated cowhide that has passed every abrasion test and thus guarantee excellent safety (CE - Category II - Directive 89/686/EEC certified). The excellent comfort which characterises Street Biker Air shoes makes them a perfect alternative to normal summer sneakers while providing better protection and safety while riding thanks to rigid inserts at the heels and reinforced insoles. A special range of more feminine colours has been created for this Lady version.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Double coloured laces
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with laces

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Cowhide suede upper

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Nylon heel
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

### TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner
- Localized perforation

### COLOR VERSIONS



**T11**  
light-gray/coral

**T09**  
gray/orchid

## NIGHTHAWK D1 GORE-TEX® LOW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775189	39 - 47	Dainese has redesigned its popular Nighthawk, refreshing the aesthetics and increasing comfort. Standard features on this CE-certified boot include a breathable, waterproof Gore-Tex® membrane, plus a gear-shifter guard and rigid inserts on the ankles.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard in TPU  
 Reflective inserts  
 Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

Closure with zipper  
 Elasticated inserts  
 Straps Closure

### MAIN MATERIALS

Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Rigid inserts on ankles  
 Thermoformed insert on the shin  
 TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

### TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane  
 Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## VERA CRUZ D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201775180	37 - 46	Comfort, a sporty look and technical content summarise Vera Cruz shoes. They are ideal for a day's outing on your bike or for just going for a quiet stroll. Thanks to the use of cowhide and tough, resistant D-Stone fabric, rigid inserts at the heel and a system for protecting the foot during gear changes, Vera Cruz shoes stand out for the protection and reliability they offer. The inner lining in double needlebed fabric further enhances comfort and they are also CE Category II certified.



### GENERAL FEATURES

TPU Gear shifter guard

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with laces

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric  
 Rubber sole  
 Split cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Nylon heel  
 Rigid inserts on ankles  
 Shoes certified to CE - Cat. II - 89/686/EEC Directive

### TEMPERATURE

Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black



## BOOTS

- 259 AXIAL D1
- 261 AXIAL D1 AIR
- 262 TORQUE D1 OUT
- 263 TORQUE D1 OUT LADY
- 264 TORQUE D1 OUT AIR
- 265 TORQUE D1 IN
- 266 COURSE D1 OUT
- 267 COURSE D1 OUT AIR
- 268 NEXUS
- 269 NEXUS LADY
- 270 TORQUE D1 GORE-TEX®
- 271 R TRQ-TOUR GORE-TEX®
- 272 NEXUS D-WP®
- 273 CENTAURI GORE-TEX®
- 275 R FULCRUM C2 GORE-TEX®
- 276 FREELAND GORE-TEX®
- 277 FREELAND LADY GORE-TEX®
- 278 SOLARYS GORE-TEX®
- 279 SOLARYS AIR
- 280 X-TOURER D-WP®
- 281 TEMPEST D-WP®
- 282 TEMPEST LADY D-WP®



## AXIAL D1

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795207	40 - 47

Axial D1 Boots are the latest evolution of the ultimate Dainese's track boot, used by our top athletes on the most legendary international race circuits. A new performance benchmark that rises up again the technological innovation and protection level in the motorbike racing world. The new velcro construction improve the suit-to-boot fastening system, the shiftguard is redesigned for better ergonomics on the forefoot, while the magnesium slider lightens a product that once again redefines the standards. The new aggressive design and colorways match perfectly Dainese's track suits, giving racers superior and distinctive outfits for their track days.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Elasticated inserts
- Speed lacing system
- Suit to boot fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Split cowhide leather inserts
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in carbon and aramid fiber
- Metal inserts
- Nylon heel
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999885 Kit Boots Slider Stainless Steel, 1996252 Kit Boot Slider Plastic 08; 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)
- TPU rear inner insert

### TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**622**  
black/white

**620**  
black/  
yellow-fluo

**628**  
black/fluo-red

**A66**  
black/white/  
red-lava

## AXIAL D1 AIR

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795223	40 - 47

Axial D1 AIR Boots are the latest evolution of the ultimate Dainese's track boot, used by our top athletes on the most legendary international race circuits. A new performance benchmark that rises up again the technological innovation and protection level in the motorbike racing world. The new velcro construction improve the suit-to-boot fastening system, the shiftguard is redesigned for better ergonomics on the forefoot, while the magnesium slider lightens a product that once again redefines the standards. The new aggressive design and colorways match perfectly Dainese's track suits, giving racers superior and distinctive outfits for their track days. The Air version adds maximized ventilation for ideal comfort and confidence also in warmer days.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Elasticated inserts
- Speed lacing system
- Suit to boot fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Split cowhide leather inserts
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in carbon and aramid fiber
- Metal inserts
- Nylon heel
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999885 Kit Boots Slider Stainless Steel, 1996252 Kit Boot Slider Plastic 08; 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)
- TPU rear inner insert

### TEMPERATURE

- Double jersey airgap liner
- Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**628**  
black/fluo-red

## TORQUE D1 OUT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795196	39 - 47



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort
- Speed lacing system

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in TPU
- Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)
- Retention inner band
- TPU rear inner insert

### TEMPERATURE

- Air canalization system
- Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**F13**  
black/white/  
anthracite

**A66**  
black/white/  
lava-red

**628**  
black/fluo-red

**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**604**  
black/anthracite

## TORQUE D1 OUT LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202795095	36 - 42



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard  
High grip TPU inserts  
Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back  
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort  
Speed lacing system

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric  
Rubber sole  
Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

D-Axial system in TPU  
Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel  
Nylon heel  
Protective nylon inner hull  
Reinforced nylon toe  
Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 2999948 KIT BOOT SLIDER MAGN. 36-38, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954

Retention inner band  
TPU rear inner insert

### TEMPERATURE

Air canalization system  
Air vents for ventilation > Air Version  
Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

## TORQUE D1 OUT AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795198	39 - 47



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard  
High grip TPU inserts  
Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back  
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort  
Speed lacing system

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric  
Rubber sole  
Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

D-Axial system in TPU  
Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel  
Nylon heel  
Protective nylon inner hull  
Reinforced nylon toe  
Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)

Retention inner band

### TEMPERATURE

Air canalization system  
Air vents system for superior ventilation  
Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**A66**  
black/white/  
lava-red



**604**  
black/anthracite

## TORQUE D1 IN

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795199	39 - 47



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard  
High grip TPU inserts  
Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back  
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort  
Speed lacing system  
Suit to boot fastening system

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric  
Rubber sole  
Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard  
D-Axial system in TPU  
Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel  
Nylon heel  
Protective nylon inner hull  
Reinforced nylon toe  
Replaceable magnesium slider (1999948 Kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)  
Retention inner band

### TEMPERATURE

Air canalization system  
Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

## COURSE D1 OUT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795208	39 - 47

An excellent sport boot derived directly from the Torque family, the super-light, CE -certified Course D1 Out combines protection and style, offering a bicolor replaceable plastic slider and a thermoplastic version of Dainese's excellent D-Axial hinged system.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard  
High grip TPU inserts  
Replaceable plastic slider, 16 (1999948 kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider kit, 1999954 Kit Boot slider plastic, 16)  
Rubber sole with differentiated design  
Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

Calf adjustment with straps  
Closing with zipper at the back  
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric  
Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard  
D-Axial system in TPU  
Nylon heel  
Protective nylon inner hull  
Reinforced nylon toe  
TPU inserts on the outer side and heel  
TPU rear inner insert

### TEMPERATURE

Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**A66**  
black/white/  
lava-red



**604**  
black/anthracite



**628**  
black/fluo-red

## COURSE D1 OUT AIR

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201795209	39 - 47	The perforated version of Dainese's popular Course D1 Air Out sport boot is ideal for summer riding and/or use in hot climates, and it offers the D-Axial hinged system and protective inserts in thermoplastic. Due to its excellent protection, the Course D1 Air Out is CE-certified.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Replaceable plastic slider, 16 (1999948 kit boot slider Magnesium, 1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider kit, 1999954 Kit Boot slider plastic, 16)
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

- Calf adjustment with straps
- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- D-Axial system in TPU
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- TPU inserts on the outer side and heel
- TPU rear inner insert

### TEMPERATURE

- Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604** black/anthracite      **628** black/fluo-red

## NEXUS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201795200	39 - 47	



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)
- Thermoplastic polyurethane inserts on the shin

### TEMPERATURE

- Fixed 3D-Bubble liner air spaces

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604** black/anthracite      **A66** black/white/lava-red      **628** black/fluo-red      **620** black/fluo-yellow

## NEXUS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202795096	36 - 42



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard  
High grip TPU inserts  
Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

Closing with zipper at the back  
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric  
Rubber sole  
Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

Nylon heel  
Protective nylon inner hull  
Reinforced nylon toe  
Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)

Thermoplastic polyurethane inserts on the shin

### TEMPERATURE

Double jersey airgap liner

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite



**T76**  
black/white/  
fucsia

## TORQUE D1 OUT GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795197	39 - 47

Offering the performance and lightness that has made boots from the Torque family so popular with customers, but adding waterproofness via a Gore-Tex® membrane, this model features replaceable magnesium sliders and Dainese's high-tech D-Axial system in thermoplastic.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Gear shifter guard  
High grip TPU inserts  
Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

Calf adjustment with straps  
Closing with zipper at the back  
Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

D-Stone™ fabric  
Rubber sole  
Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

D-Axial system in TPU  
Magnesium inserts on the outer side and heel  
Nylon heel  
Protective nylon inner hull  
Reinforced nylon toe  
Replaceable magnesium slider (1999885 Kit Boots Slider Stainless Steel, 1996252 Kit Boot Slider Plastic 08; 1999954 Kit boot slider plastic 16)

### TEMPERATURE

Air canalization system  
Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane  
Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

## R TRQ-TOUR GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795212	39 - 47



### GENERAL FEATURES

- High grip TPU inserts
- Reflective inserts
- Gear shifter guard
- Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Elasticated inserts
- Elasticated inserts
- Microelastic elasticated inserts
- Calf adjustment with Hook and loop closure

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- TPU heelcounter
- TPU rear inner insert
- D-Axial system in TPU
- Nylon heel
- Boot certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## NEXUS D-WP®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795211	39 - 47

The same top-quality materials and outstanding sport touring protection of the Nexus with the addition of a D-WP waterproof layer so the weather can't dampen your spirits. Advanced design features make this hi-tech boot exceptionally comfortable, whether you're exploring on foot or eating the miles in the saddle.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard
- High grip TPU inserts
- Setscrew wrench supplied

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper at the back
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- D-Stone™ fabric
- Rubber sole
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Nylon heel
- Protective nylon inner hull
- Reinforced nylon toe
- Replaceable plastic slider (1999885 Stainless Steel Boot Slider Kit, 1996252 Plastic Slider Kit. 08)
- Thermoplastic polyurethane inserts on the shin

### TEMPERATURE

- Fixed 3D-Bubble liner air spaces
- Waterproof D-WP® interior

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite



## CENTAURI GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795217	39 - 47

The most structured Touring boot in the Dainese collection, the Centauri is as tough and practical as its beefy good looks. Certified to CE - Cat. II and EN 13634, it combines a full-grain leather upper with GORE-TEX® membrane, ankle reinforcement, strengthened toe cap, thermoformed shin insert and padded top collar to bring you outstanding protection and comfort.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Soft inserts
- TPU Gear shifter guard

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Padded and ergonomic upper collar

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Full grain cowhide leather upper
- Nylon ankle guard
- Split leather inserts on the internal side

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- Thermoformed insert on the shin
- TPU ankle reinforcement (External)
- TPU heelcounter

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## R FULCRUM C2 GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201795213	36 - 50
-----------	---------

This boot is made in soft cowhide and designed for long-range touring use. The elasticated inserts on the back of the foot, the non-slip outsole, and the gear change guard all increase comfort and practicality remarkably both on and off the bike. Fulcrum features a waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane that suits it for use in even unfavorable weather conditions. Thermoformed inserts on shin and nylon ankleguard complete the equipment of this streamlined boot.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard in TPU
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Full grain cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

- Rigid inserts on ankles

- Thermoformed insert on the shin

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



001  
black

## FREELAND GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201795204	39 - 50
-----------	---------

Dainese engineers have worked long and hard to develop a tall GORE-TEX® boot with a high level of protection, and with the waterproof, CE-certified Freeland, the goal has been achieved. Comfort is aided by soft joint pads, in key locations, as well as a new rubber sole with a unique design.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard in TPU
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper

- Elasticated inserts

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard

- Rigid inserts on ankles

- TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

- Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



001  
black

## FREELAND LADY GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
202795206	36 - 42	Dainese engineers have worked long and hard to develop a tall Gore-Tex® boot with a high level of protection, and with the waterproof, CE-certified Freeland, the goal has been achieved. Comfort is aided by soft joint pads in key locations, as well as a new rubber sole with a differentiated design.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard in TPU
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper
- Elasticated inserts

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



001  
black

## SOLARYS GORE-TEX®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201795218	39 - 50	Solarys is the perfect choice for warm conditions and active pursuits, with GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort technology for durable waterproof protection. A light yet protective perforated design without insulation ensures extreme breathability and comfort. So you can keep your cool all-year-round in hot climates, come rain or shine. Comfortable three-season use in temperate zones. Certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Gear shifter guard in TPU
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Closing with zipper
- Elasticated inserts
- Micro-injection reinforcement

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable fabric
- Upper in microfiber

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Rigid insert on the shin
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

### TEMPERATURE

- GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort technology for optimized breathability
- Perforated upper

### COLOR VERSIONS



001  
black

## SOLARYS AIR

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201795219    39 - 50

Extreme climates and dry summer heat? You've got them beat in this advanced design! Solarys Air is a full summer boot that's both highly breathable and extensively ventilated. So the air gets to you, not the heat. Certified to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634, you can be sure of class-leading protection.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- Gear shifter guard in TPU
- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design

**ERGONOMICS**

- Closing with zipper
- Elasticated inserts
- Micro-injection reinforcement

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Breathable fabric
- Upper in microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Rigid insert on the shin
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- TPU ankle reinforcement (External)

**TEMPERATURE**

- Perforated upper
- Ventilated fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**001**  
black

## X-TOURER D-WP®

NEW

**PART NUMBER**    **SIZES**

201795222    39 - 50

The X-Tourer D-WP boots combine versatility, comfort and all-weather protection. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. Advanced safety is offered by external inserts on the malleolus area and reinforcements on the shins. D-WP waterproof membrane is an absolute shelter from rainy day, and the offroad-style outsole provide superior grip in every condition. The zipper closing guarantees an optimal fit. Because it's always the right season for touring.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

- Reflective inserts
- Rubber sole with differentiated design
- Soft inserts
- TPU Gear shifter guard

**ERGONOMICS**

- Closing with zipper and straps at the side
- Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

**MAIN MATERIALS**

- Upper in microfiber and high tenacity polyamide fabric

**TEMPERATURE**

- Waterproof D-WP interior

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

- Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard
- Rigid inserts on ankles
- Thermoformed insert on the shin

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**604**  
black/anthracite

**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**TEMPEST D-WP®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201795202	39 - 50

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts  
 Rubber sole with differentiated design  
 TPU Gear shifter guard

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with zipper  
 Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Coloured leather inserts  
 Upper in microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard  
 Nylon heel  
 Rigid inserts on ankles

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**B84**  
black/carbon

**TEMPEST LADY D-WP®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202795202	36 - 42

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Reflective inserts  
 Rubber sole with differentiated design  
 TPU Gear shifter guard

**ERGONOMICS**

Closing with zipper  
 Flexible joints for extra walking comfort

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Coloured leather inserts  
 Upper in microfiber

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Certified boots to CE - Cat. II - EN 13634 Standard  
 Nylon heel  
 Rigid inserts on ankles

**TEMPERATURE**

Waterproof D-WP interior

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**B84**  
black/carbon



## GLOVES

285	FULL METAL 6 REPLICA	306	FOGAL UNISEX
287	FULL METAL 6	307	DESERT POON D1 UNISEX
289	STEEL-PRO	308	CORBIN UNISEX D-DRY®
291	STEEL-PRO IN	309	CORBIN AIR UNISEX
292	DRUID D1 LONG	310	HI-JACK UNISEX
293	CARBON D1 LONG	311	BLACKJACK UNISEX
294	CARBON D1 LONG LADY	313	UNIVERSE GORE-TEX® + GORE GRIP TECHNOLOGY
295	ASSEN	314	SCOUT 2 GORE-TEX®
296	4 STROKE EVO	315	SOLARYS SHORT GORE-TEX®
297	CARBON D1 SHORT	316	FREELAND GORE-TEX®
298	CARBON D1 SHORT LADY	317	ANEMOS WINDSTOPPER
299	X-STRIKE	318	X-TOURER D-DRY®
300	X-MOTO UNISEX	319	TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY® LONG
301	BORA	320	TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY® SHORT
302	AEROX UNISEX	321	AIR MASTER
303	MIG C2 UNISEX	322	ALLEY UNISEX D-DRY®
304	AIR HERO UNISEX	323	PLAZA 2 UNISEX D-DRY®
305	AIR FRAME UNISEX	324	URBAN UNISEX D-DRY®



## FULL METAL 6 REPLICA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815899	XS - XXXL

The improved comfort and outstanding protection of our top racing gloves in Valentino Rossi's MotoGP 2017 colors. Packed with innovations and advanced technologies. Quad elastication for increased mobility between the knuckles and the back of the hand. Preformed and precurved cuffs with a new inner closure for outstanding fit, wrist mobility and comfort. Carbon fiber and titanium inserts with Aramid fiber panels for superlight strength and protection. Beyond compromise. Here's the track glove to grasp victory, Rossi style.

### GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap  
Elasticated cuff inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap  
Elasticated inserts  
Micro-injection reinforcement  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Palm Super Touch in goatskin  
Pre-curved fingers  
Precurved wrist  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Aramid fiber stitching  
Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm  
Goatskin Leather  
Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Carbon fiber inserts at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone  
Composite inserts in carbon fiber and titanium on the knuckles and back  
DCP system on little finger  
External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1  
One single leather panel to the side of the hand  
Polyurethane insert on the palm  
Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand  
Reinforced leather palm  
Reinforced preformed cuff construction



### COLOR VERSIONS



**VAL**  
VR46



## FULL METAL 6

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815895	XS - XXXL

Improved comfort and outstanding protection from a top performer, packed with innovations and advanced technologies. Quad elastication for increased mobility between the knuckles and the back of the hand. Preformed and precurved cuffs with a new inner closure for outstanding fit, wrist mobility and comfort. Carbon fiber and titanium inserts with Aramid fiber panels for superlight strength and protection. Beyond compromise. This is the track glove to grasp victory.

### GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap  
Elasticated cuff inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap  
Elasticated inserts  
Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Palm Super Touch in goatskin  
Pre-curved fingers  
Precurved wrist  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Aramid fiber stitching  
Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm  
Goatskin Leather  
Internal reinforcements with aramid fiber jersey

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Carbon fiber inserts at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone  
Composite inserts in carbon fiber and titanium on the knuckles and back  
DCP system on little finger  
External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1  
One single leather panel to the side of the hand  
Polyurethane insert on the palm  
Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand  
Reinforced leather palm  
Reinforced preformed cuff construction



### COLOR VERSIONS



**A66**  
black/white/  
lava-red

**691**  
black/black/  
black

**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red



## STEEL-PRO

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815907	XS - XXXL

The Steel-Pro is the new advanced racing glove, the latest evolution of the Dainese ultimate technologies for the track. Comfort is a key feature thanks to top-of-the range solutions like the little finger construction, quadruple elastication. The pre-curved cuff construction provides great integration between the glove and the jackets and track suits. Premium leather, highly-resistant steel knuckles and back and ulna bone TPU inserts guarantee an absolute protection, while providing the superior feel needed to score the best performances on the track.

### GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap  
Elasticated cuff inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap  
Elasticated inserts  
Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm  
Goatskin Leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in preformed stainless steel and thermoplastic resin on the knuckles and back  
DCP system on little finger  
External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1  
inserts in thermoplastic resin at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone  
One single leather panel to the side of the hand  
Polyurethane insert on the palm  
Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand  
Reinforced leather palm  
Reinforced preformed cuff construction

### TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger



### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite



**620**  
black/fluo-yellow



**628**  
black/red-fluo



**858**  
black/white/red

## STEEL-PRO IN

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815904	XS - XXXL

The Steel-Pro IN is the new advanced racing glove, the latest evolution of the Dainese ultimate technologies for the track. Comfort is a key feature thanks to top-of-the range solutions like the little finger construction, quadruple elastication. The innovative Gloves-to-Sleeves Innertech System in this version allows a perfect interaction between the glove and Dainese's racing jackets and track suits. Premium leather, highly-resistant steel knuckles and back and ulna bone TPU inserts guarantee an absolute protection, while providing the superior feel needed to score the best performances on the track.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Elasticated cuff inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Airprene Cuff  
Elasticated inserts  
Gloves-to-sleeve InnerTech System  
Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm  
Goatskin Leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in preformed stainless steel and thermoplastic resin on the knuckles and back  
DCP system on little finger  
External thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1  
inserts in thermoplastic resin at the joints of the fingers and the head of the ulna bone  
One single leather panel to the side of the hand  
Polyurethane insert on the palm  
Quadruple elastication between knuckles and back of the hand  
Reinforced leather palm

### TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite



**628**  
black/fluo-red



**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

## DRUID D1 LONG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815851	XS - XXXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap  
Elastic insert on external thumb  
Elasticated inserts  
Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede leather reinforcement between thumb and index  
Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm  
Micro sheep leather  
Sheep leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles and back  
DCP system on little finger  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1  
One single leather panel to the side of the hand  
Polyurethane insert on the palm  
Polyurethane inserts on the joints of the fingers  
Thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger

### TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

### COLOR VERSIONS



**V78**  
black/white/  
lava-red



**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red



**N49**  
black/black/  
fluo-yellow



**691**  
black/black/  
black

## CARBON D1 LONG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815853	XS - XXXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap  
Silicone print on the fingers for extra grip  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap  
Bi-axial elasticated inserts  
Elasticated inserts  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede super soft palm  
Micro sheep leather  
Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

### TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

### COLOR VERSIONS



**V82**  
black/white/  
anthracite

**V79**  
black/white/  
fluo-yellow

**V78**  
black/white/  
lava-red

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## CARBON D1 LONG LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202817710	XS - L



### GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap  
Silicone print on the fingers for extra grip  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap  
Bi-axial elasticated inserts  
Elasticated inserts  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede super soft palm  
Micro sheep leather  
Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

### TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

### COLOR VERSIONS



**V81**  
black/white/  
fucsia

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## ASSEN

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815887	XS - XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Elastic insert on external thumb

Elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Goatskin Leather

Goatskin leather inserts on the palm

Synthetic suede palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

Reinforced palm

### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black/  
black

## 4 STROKE EVO

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815676	XS - XXXL

These CE Cat II certified short summer gloves were specifically designed for the most demanding riders in terms of ergonomics and performance but also feature a high degree of technical content and an aggressive design. 4 STROKE gloves attain new standards of quality and performance in the new EVO version. The technical content is always of the highest order thanks to composite stainless steel and TPR inserts on the knuckles and backs, to new external construction which reinforces the little finger, to thermoplastic resin inserts on the finger joints and to the Distortion Control system at the base of the little finger. Grip too is improved thanks to micro-injections and the fact the the leather palms are evenly reinforced. Top class comfort and ergonomics as always thanks to elasticised inserts, pre-curved fingers and Microelastic inserts.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts

Micro-injection reinforcement on the palm

Microelastic elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather

Goatskin leather palm

High tenacity fabric

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in preformed stainless steel and thermoplastic resin on the knuckles and back

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Inserts in thermoplastic polyurethane on the palm and the cuff

Inserts in thermoplastic resin at the joints of the fingers

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Reinforced palm

Thermoplastic resin inserts on side of little finger

### TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

### COLOR VERSIONS



**878**  
white/red/  
black

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## CARBON D1 SHORT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815854	XS - XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

Silicone print on the fingers for extra grip

Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Microelastic elastically inserts

Neoprene cuff

Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede super soft palm

Micro sheep leather

Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

### TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

### COLOR VERSIONS



**V82**  
black/white/  
anthracite

**V79**  
black/white/  
fluo-yellow

**V78**  
black/white/  
lava-red

**P75**  
black/black/  
fluo-red

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## CARBON D1 SHORT LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202817711	XS - L



### GENERAL FEATURES

Silicone print on the fingers for extra grip

Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Microelastic elastically inserts

Neoprene cuff

Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede super soft palm

Micro sheep leather

Reinforcement in goatskin between thumb, index and palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Composite inserts in carbon fiber on the knuckles

DCP system on little finger

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

One single leather panel to the side of the hand

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

### TEMPERATURE

Perforation on inner side of finger

### COLOR VERSIONS



**V81**  
black/white/  
fucsia

**691**  
black/black/  
black

## X-STRIKE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815681	XS - XXL	Safety is guaranteed by the DCP system on little finger, the reinforced palm and the steel Ergo-Tek knuckles, allowing the fingers to move independently and highly ergonomic. It is the ideal glove for those seeking the right balance between style, protection and comfort.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Pre-curved fingers
- Super comfort wrist

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Amica suede palm
- Cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- DCP system on little finger
- Ergo-Tek knuckles
- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1
- Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm
- Reinforced palm
- TPU inserts on side of little finger

### TEMPERATURE

- Perforated back

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## X-MOTO UNISEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815900	S - XXXL	Iconic shape, distinguished sport look. X-Moto are inspired by the historical Dainese gloves. Top level protection is provided by metal inserts on knuckles. A comfortable pleasure to wear, thanks to mesh inserts for summer usage and Ergo-Tek technology that allows independent movement of the fingers while riding. Ready to face every road.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Palm reinforcements
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Neoprene cuff
- Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Goatskin Leather
- Mesh fabric inserts
- micro suede palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Ergo-Tek knuckles
- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

### TEMPERATURE

- Perforated back

### COLOR VERSIONS



**A66**  
black/white/  
lava-red



**604**  
black/anthracite



**628**  
black/fluo-red



**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

## BORA

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815901	XS - XXXL	The new certified sport gloves, designed for young riders looking for a distinctive style. Mesh fabric and textile provide ventilation for optimal comfort during summer, while TPU rigid knuckles guarantee Dainese safety standards. Extreme lightness and breathability, in a distinguished way.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Micro-injection inserts on the fingers
- Palm reinforcements
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Micro-injection reinforcement on the back
- Neoprene cuff
- Pre-curved fingers
- Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable and elasticated fabric
- Mesh fabric inserts
- micro suede palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
- Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604** black/anthracite  
**620** black/fluo-yellow  
**628** black/fluo-red  
**07A** black/fire-blue/fluo-yellow

## AEROX UNISEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815908	XXXS - XXL	Aggressive look and certified protection. Aerox is a brand new ventilated sport glove, designed to be safe, comfortable and unmistakable on the road. Mesh and textile construction give it great lightness and breathability. Micro-injections on certified knuckles provide the optimal comfort and Dainese's safety standards.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Micro injected knuckle inserts
- Micro-injection inserts on the fingers
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Neoprene cuff
- Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable and elasticated fabric
- Mesh fabric inserts
- micro suede palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1
- Reinforced palm

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604** black/anthracite  
**628** black/fluo-red  
**620** black/fluo-yellow  
**07A** black/fire-blue/fluo-yellow

## MIG C2 UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201815688	XXXX - XXXL
-----------	-------------

Comfortable and light Mig C2 gloves were designed for riders who enjoy taking their bikes out for a run on hot and sunny summer days. Thanks to a different layers of cowhide and mesh inserts, these short sports gloves blend ventilation with performance and resistance. The sports look which characterises CE - Category II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 level 1 certified Mig C2 gloves is enhanced by polyurethane knuckle protectors for additional safety. Mig C2 gloves are also available for women.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Inserts in elasticated fabric

Pre-curved fingers

Super comfort wrist

### MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm

Cowhide leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

DCP system on little finger

Ergo-Tek knuckles

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Polyurethane insert on the joints of the fingers and palm

Reinforced palm

TPU inserts on side of little finger

### TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

### COLOR VERSIONS



**O45**  
black/white/  
black



**A66**  
black/white/  
lava-red



**691**  
black/black/  
black

## AIR HERO UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
-------------	-------

201815837	XXXX - XXXL
-----------	-------------



### GENERAL FEATURES

Cover on the tightening strap

Injected inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

Cowhide leather

Goatskin leather palm

Mesh fabric inserts

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

Reinforced palm

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black



**C36**  
lava-red/black

## AIR FRAME UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815874	XXXX - XXL	A short glove with a sporty look and great warm-weather performance, the Air Frame is constructed of a breathable, elasticated fabric, with perforated mesh on the fingers and back. Soft inserts are placed at the knuckles and the sides of the palm, and the index finger features Dainese Smart Touch technology.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch on the index finger
- Micro-injection inserts on the fingers
- Soft inserts on the knuckles and on the side of the palm

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Neoprene cuff
- Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable and elasticated fabric
- Micro goatskin leather inserts
- Synthetic suede palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Reinforced palm

### TEMPERATURE

- Perforated mesh fabric on the fingers and the back of the hand

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**606**  
black/red

## FOGAL UNISEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815902	XXXX - XXL	The perfect gloves for the everyday urban commuting. Maximized ventilation for the warmer days and certified safety combined with the unique Dainese style. Ride your own way on the streets of the city.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch on the index finger
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts on the knuckles

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Neoprene cuff
- Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Amica suede palm
- Breathable and elasticated fabric

### TEMPERATURE

- Perforated mesh fabric on the fingers and the back of the hand

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1
- Reinforced palm

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**606**  
black/red

**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**604**  
black/anthracite

## DESERT POON D1 UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815875	XXXX - XXXL	Popular for its perfect fit and impressive comfort, the Desert Poon D1 glove features construction of breathable, elasticated fabric, plus a neoprene cuff. Great in an urban application, it has Dainese's Smart Touch technology on the index fingers for use with smart phones.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch on the index finger

Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Neoprene cuff

Pre-curved fingers

### MAIN MATERIALS

Breathable and elasticated fabric

Synthetic suede palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Reinforced palm

### TEMPERATURE

Perforated mesh fabric on the fingers and the back of the hand

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**619**  
black/gray

**606**  
black/red

## CORBIN D-DRY® UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815891	XXXX - XXXL	A three seasons glove with the superior feel of soft drum-dyed goatskin leather, plus the protection of polyurethane knuckle inserts and a D-Dry® waterproof membrane. CE Cat. II and EN 13594 certification put their seal on safety that won't cramp your style.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch

Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm

Goatskin Leather

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

Reinforced palm

### TEMPERATURE

Waterproof D-Dry® membrane

### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black

## CORBIN AIR UNISEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815903	XXXX - XXL	Full leather certified gloves for a superior feel and softness in rider's hands. A distinctive look and refined design, equipped with rigid knuckles that provide the acknowledged Dainese safety standards. Maximized ventilation thanks to the perforated leather and timeless comfort are essential features to enjoy every kilometre on the motorbike. Whatever the journey.



## GENERAL FEATURES

Soft inserts

## ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

## MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather

## PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles

Reinforced palm

## TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

## COLOR VERSIONS

001  
blackY26  
dark-brown

## HI-JACK UNISEX

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815905	XXXX - XXL	



## GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch

## ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap

Pre-curved fingers

## MAIN MATERIALS

Drum-dyed goatskin leather super soft palm

Sprayed goatskin leather

## PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

Reinforced goatskin leather palm

## TEMPERATURE

Perforated back

## COLOR VERSIONS

001  
blackY26  
dark-brown

**BLACKJACK UNISEX**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815437	XXXX - XXL	These gloves with elegant, classic design also vaunt a fresh and fashionable vintage look. Blackjack gloves is available also in Ladies' version, and are particularly suited to warm, pleasant riding in spring and summer. Elasticated inserts and wrist adjustment possibilities guarantee the optimum comfortable fit.

**COLOR VERSIONS****GENERAL FEATURES**

Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Pre-curved fingers

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Goatskin Leather

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Reinforced goatskin leather palm

**TEMPERATURE**

Perforated back



**691**  
black/black



**005**  
dark brown

## UNIVERSE GORE-TEX® + Gore grip technology

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815889	XS - XXXL	A next-generation glove for the true enthusiast, packed with advancements: a unique dual cuff adjuster closure that uses back protector technology for new standards of comfort and safety. GORE-TEX® Gore grip technology that eliminates movement between the fabric layers to deliver outstanding grip, dexterity and feel for maximum control. Premium goatskin leather, complete protection and practical features like a visor wipe and touch screen capability complete an exceptional package that's perfect for three-season use, but also great year-round with heated grips, thanks to Gore grip's high conduction."



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Double regulation cuff system
- Elasticated inserts
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Pre-curved fingers
- Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Goatskin Leather
- Goatskin leather reinforcements on the palm and fingers
- Palm in goatskin and Amica suede

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1
- Polyurethane insert on the palm
- Reinforced palm
- Techno™ inserts on the knuckles

### TEMPERATURE

- GORE-TEX® Gloves + Gore grip technology

### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black

## SCOUT 2 GORE-TEX® UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815893	XXXX - XXXL	The advanced evolution of a Dainese Road Touring classic, featuring Techno™ inserts on the knuckles and fingers, polyurethane palm inserts, a breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane and Primaloft® insulation. Enhanced by practical touches like a visor wiper and touch screen capability, the Scout 2 is Certified to CE - Cat. II and EN 13594 level 1. So that wherever the road takes you, you can ride in comfort with total control.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

- Adjustable cuff strap
- Elasticated fabric
- Inserts in elasticated fabric
- Pre-curved fingers
- Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Amica suede palm
- Goatskin leather reinforcements on the palm and fingers

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1
- Polyurethane insert on the palm
- Reinforced palm
- Techno™ inserts on the knuckles and on the joints of the fingers

### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane
- Thermal Primaloft® padding

### COLOR VERSIONS



**R17**  
black/fluo-yellow

**691**  
black/black

**SOLARYS SHORT GORE-TEX®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815892	XS - XXXL	A short touring glove without insulation, making it suitable for the hottest conditions, but with a breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane, so you're ready to weather the storms. Complete protection features, including polyurethane knuckle inserts, bring you safety and performance that's certified to CE - Cat. II and EN 13594 level 1.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch  
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable cuff strap  
Elasticated fabric  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Pre-curved fingers

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Amica suede palm  
Breathable fabric  
Goatskin leather reinforcements on the palm and fingers  
High tenacity fabric

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1  
Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles  
Polyurethane insert on the palm  
Reinforced palm

**TEMPERATURE**

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**691**  
black/black

**FREELAND GORE-TEX®**

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815870	XS - XXL	Proving that protection and waterproofness needn't be mutually exclusive, the CE -certified Freeland has a breathable Gore-Tex® membrane and Techno® inserts on the knuckles. Other features include Smart Touch fingertips for use with touch screens, and a Visor Wiper on the left thumb.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch  
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable cuff strap  
Elasticated fabric  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Microelastic elasticated inserts  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Amica suede palm  
Micro sheep

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1  
Reinforced palm  
Techno™ inserts on the knuckles

**TEMPERATURE**

Breathable waterproof GORE-TEX® membrane  
Thermal Dexfil® padding

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**691**  
black/black

**ANEMOS WINDSTOPPER®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815848	XS - XXL

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch

**ERGONOMICS**

Pre-curved fingers

Stretch wrist

Tightening strap

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Amica suede palm

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Reinforced palm

Techlite knuckles

**TEMPERATURE**

Windstopper® fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS****691**  
black/black**X-TOURER D-DRY®**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201815896	XS - XXXL

The X-Tourer D-DRY® gloves combines versatility, comfort and all-weather protection. The perfect choice to enjoy the riding journey, every time of the year. Ergo-techno knuckles provide exceptional comfort and Dainese acknowledged safety standards. D-Dry® breathable fabric is a waterproof shelter from bad weather. Visor wiper on the left thumb and touchscreen compatibility for navigation on-the-go are essential touring specs for every road exploration.

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Dainese Smart Touch

Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb

Reflective inserts

Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Adjustable cuff strap

Elasticated inserts

Inserts in elasticated fabric

Pre-curved fingers

Tightening strap

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Amica suede palm

**TEMPERATURE**

Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane

Thermal Dexfil® padding

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Ergo-Techno knuckles

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1

PU leather palm reinforcements

**COLOR VERSIONS****620**  
black/fluo-yellow**631**  
black/black

## TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY® LONG

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815871	XXXS - XXL	You won't find a more versatile glove than the Tempest Unisex D-Dry® Long. Innovative features abound, from a Visor Wiper on the left thumb to Smart Touch fingertips for use with touch screens, and of course Dainese's own D-Dry® membrane means the glove is rain-ready.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch  
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Adjustable cuff strap  
Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Mixed construction with elasticated fabric, Amica Suede and Digital Suede

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Comfortech knuckles  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Reinforced palm

### TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane  
Thermal padding

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**R08**  
black/red

**620**  
black/fluoro-yellow

## TEMPEST UNISEX D-DRY® SHORT

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815872	XXXS - XXL	For those who want maximum versatility in a compact glove, the Tempest Unisex D-Dry® Short transitions seamlessly from urban commuting to all-day outings. A Visor Wiper and Dainese's proprietary D-Dry® membrane shrug off the elements, and Smart Touch fingertips can be used on touch screens.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch  
Dainese Visor Wiper on the left thumb  
Reflective inserts  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts  
Inserts in elasticated fabric  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Mixed construction with elasticated fabric, Amica Suede and Digital Suede

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Comfortech knuckles  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1

Reinforced palm

### TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane  
Thermal padding

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**R08**  
black/red

**620**  
black/fluoro-yellow

## AIR MASTER UNISEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815898	XXXS - XXXL	A light, ventilated summer touring glove with knuckle protection that's touchscreen enabled. A snug cuff closure ensures safety and comfort, while the soft ventilated fabric provides a cool snug fit that holds the rigid protective knuckle guards in place.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch  
Soft inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Elasticated inserts  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Amica suede palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594 Standard lev. 1  
Inserts in polyurethane on knuckles  
Reinforced palm

### TEMPERATURE

Ventilated fabric

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**606**  
black/red

## ALLEY UNISEX D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815865	XXXS - XXL	This new glove's CE certification means it offers excellent protection, as evidenced by the Comfortech knuckles and reinforced palm. Dainese's Smart Touch fingertips work on touch screens, while thermal padding and a breathable D-Dry® inner keep hands warm and dry in chilly, wet weather.



### GENERAL FEATURES

Dainese Smart Touch  
Reflective inserts

### ERGONOMICS

Elasticated fabric  
Pre-curved fingers  
Tightening strap

### MAIN MATERIALS

Synthetic leather palm

### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

Comfortech knuckles  
Gloves certified to CE - Cat. II - Pr-EN 13594/2010 Standard cat. II lev. 1  
Reinforced palm

### TEMPERATURE

Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane  
Thermal padding

### COLOR VERSIONS



**631**  
black/black

## PLAZA 2 UNISEX D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815876	XXXX - XXXL	Here's a city glove that makes urban commuting a pleasure, whatever the weather, thanks to a waterproof D-Dry® membrane, wind-block insert and touch screen compatibility for navigation on the go.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

#### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated fabric
- Pre-curved fingers

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Reinforced palm

#### TEMPERATURE

- Waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- Wind-block insert



**606**  
black/red

**631**  
black/black

**622**  
black/white

## URBAN UNISEX D-DRY®

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201815866	XXXX - XXL	Boasting a waterproof design that's great for commuting, the Urban Unisex D-Dry® glove features elasticated fabric, thermal padding and Dainese Smart Touch fingers, for use with smart phones.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dainese Smart Touch
- Reflective inserts

#### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated fabric
- Pre-curved fingers

#### MAIN MATERIALS

- Textile palm

#### TEMPERATURE

- Breathable waterproof D-Dry® membrane
- Thermal padding



**631**  
black/black



## BASE & MID LAYERS

327	DOWN-JACKET AFTERIDE	343	D-CORE AIR SUIT
327	DOWN-VEST AFTERIDE	344	AIR BREATH SET D1
328	MID-LAYER AFTERIDE	345	D-CORE BALACLAVA
328	WINDBREAKER AFTERIDE	345	D-CORE DRY CAP
329	D-MANTLE FLEECE WS	346	D-CORE HIGH SOCKS
330	D-MANTLE PANTS WS	346	D-CORE MID SOCKS
331	D-MANTLE FLEECE	347	D-CORE FOOTIE SOCKS
332	NO WIND LAYER D1	347	D-CORE THERMO TEE LS LADY
333	D-CORE NO-WIND THERMO TEE LS	348	D-CORE THERMO PANTS LL LADY
334	D-CORE THERMO TEE LS	348	D-CORE DRY TEE LS LADY
335	D-CORE THERMO PANTS LL	349	TOTAL WS EVO BALACLAVA
336	D-CORE DRY TEE LS	349	TOTAL WS BALACLAVA
337	D-CORE DRY TEE SS	350	SILK BALACLAVA
338	D-CORE DRY PANTS LL	350	VOLUND 07
339	D-CORE DRY SUIT	351	NECK GAITER THERM
340	D-CORE AERO TEE LL	351	WS NECK GAITER
341	D-CORE AERO PANTS LL	352	SILK UNDERGLOVE
342	D-CORE AERO SUIT		

NEW

## DOWN-JACKET AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916003	S - XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 front outer pockets  
Foldable

### MAIN MATERIALS

Polyester  
water repellent

### TEMPERATURE

130g thermal padding

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

NEW

## DOWN-VEST AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916004	S - XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 front outer pockets

### MAIN MATERIALS

Polyester  
water repellent

### TEMPERATURE

130g thermal padding

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black



**35B**  
performance-blue

NEW

## MID-LAYER AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916006	S - XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

3 outer pockets

### ERGONOMICS

waist adjustment with coulisse

### MAIN MATERIALS

Polyester

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

NEW

## WINDBREAKER AFTERIDE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201916005	S - XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

Windproof  
2 outer pockets  
Packable

### ERGONOMICS

Waist and hood adjustment with coulisse

### MAIN MATERIALS

Water repellent

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## D-MANTLE FLEECE WS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915923	XS - XXL	Dainese have used their know-how of body mapping to include a second layer on the D-Mantle Fleece WS. This fleece has been optimised for use on a motorbike but is highly versatile and can be used for many other purposes. Thanks to the use of a thermal material and a fabric known as "noWind" on the chest and at the back, the D-Mantle Fleece WS achieves 99% of thermal insulation so letting motorbike tourers keep their core temperatures intact even during extremely cold weather. The part that covers the thumb is in elasticised fabric and the side zip increases the noWind effect by not adding extra thickness to the jacket zip and instead offers improved comfort and ergonomics.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

Side pockets

#### ERGONOMICS

Camlock zip

Comfort seams

Gaiter on sleeve bottom

Thumb hole

#### TEMPERATURE

NoWind fabric

Thermal fabric (99% thermal insulation)



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

## D-MANTLE PANT WS

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915925	XS - XXL	Designed for both short and long range touring, D-Mantle Pants WS are the perfect solution thanks to the thermal and noWind fabric from which are made. Elasticated bands at the waist and ankles make these pants extremely comfortable at all times. D-Mantle Pants WS were designed to go with the D-Mantle Fleece.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### ERGONOMICS

Comfort seams

Elasticated waistband and calf-band

Patch designed to improve knee mobility

#### TEMPERATURE

NoWind fabric

Thermal fabric



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

## D-MANTLE FLEECE

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915924	XS - XXL	On either a short or long journey, a D-Mantle Fleece with its fit optimised for use on a motorbike and the thermal fabric from which it is made, make it ideal for fighting cold weather. This fleece has achieved over 65% thermal insulation and the part that covers the thumb and the zip with its Camlock system instead improves the ergonomics.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

Side pockets

#### ERGONOMICS

Camlock zip

Comfort seams

Gaiter on sleeve bottom

Thumb hole

#### TEMPERATURE

Thermal fabric (66% thermal insulation)



**685**  
black/black/  
anthracite

## NO WIND LAYER D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915926	XS - XXL	



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

2 pockets on front

Reflective inserts

#### ERGONOMICS

Elasticated fabric

Ergonomic fit

#### MAIN MATERIALS

100% INTERON windproof and water repellent fabric

#### TEMPERATURE

Breathable windproof fabric

Internal micropile to improve thermal insulation



**691**  
black/black/  
black

## D-CORE NO WIND THERMO TEE LS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915957	XS/S - XL/XXL

The first base layer to come with elasticated, breathable No-Wind membrane, this tee features a full front zipper and a seamless build to ensure superior comfort, and the "Thermo" moniker indicates that it's intended for cold-weather use.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- No-Wind membrane on the chest, arms and forearms
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Full zipper
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Dryarn®
- Elastane
- Elasticated and breathable No-Wind membrane
- Polyamide

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D frame armour for added thermal insulation
- Active moisture management
- Dryarn® fabric with high weight/length ratio
- Keeps you dry from moisture

### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red

**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE THERMO TEE LS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915932	XS/S - XL/XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Cold climate usage
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 10% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 85% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D frame armour for added thermal insulation
- Active moisture management
- Dryarn® fabric with high weight/length ratio
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Temperature range: -20°C / 10°C

### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red

**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE THERMO PANT LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915944	XS/S - XL/XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Cold climate usage
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 10% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 85% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

- 3D frame armour for added thermal insulation
- Active moisture management
- Dryarn® fabric with high weight/length ratio
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Temperature range: -20°C / 10°C

### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red



**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE DRY TEE LS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915929	XS/S - XL/XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- All-year round usage (12 months)
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 15% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 80% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Temperature range: 0°C / +

### COLOR VERSIONS



**620**  
black/fluo-yellow



**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE DRY TEE SS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915928	XS/S - XL/XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- All-year round usage (12 months)
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 15% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 80% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Temperature range: 0°C / +

### COLOR VERSIONS



**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE DRY PANT LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915942	XS/S - XL/XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- All-year round usage (12 months)
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 15% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 80% Dryarn®
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Temperature range: 0°C / +

### COLOR VERSIONS



**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE DRY SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915933	XS/S - XL/XXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling
- All-year round usage (12 months)
- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Double puller front zip
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- 15% Polyamide
- 5% Elastane
- 80% Dryarn\*
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Temperature range: 0°C / +

### COLOR VERSIONS



**620**  
black/fluo-yellow

**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE AERO TEE LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915964	XS/S - XL/XXL	A high-tech base layer for hot conditions, the D-Core Aero Tee has active moisture management to keep the upper body dry in all conditions. Comfort is maximized via a seamless build, and Press Structure construction optimizes muscle compression.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Hot climate usage
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Dryarn\*
- Elastane
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable
- Polyamide
- Polyester

### TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Mesh armr for superior breathability
- Temperature range: 20°C / +

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

**607**  
black/cobalt-blue

## D-CORE AERO PANT LL

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915965	XS/S - XL/XXL	Keeping the lower body dry in even the most sweltering conditions, the D-Core Aero pant has a seamless construction that optimizes both muscle compression and comfort.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Hot climate usage
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Dryarn\*
- Elastane
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable
- Polyamide
- Polyester

### TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Mesh armor for superior breathability
- Temperature range: 20°C / +

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite



**607**  
black/cobalt-blue

## D-CORE AERO SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915937	XS - XXXL



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Double puller front zip

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated inserts
- Ergonomic fit
- Gaiter on sleeve bottom
- Helps the rider put on and take off the suit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Perforated mesh fabric

### TEMPERATURE

- Maximum perspiration

### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black/  
black

## D-CORE AIR SUIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915971	XS - XL	The breathable technical base layer for outstanding all-year performance, transforming the comfort of any suit. The technical micromesh construction promotes airflow and wicks perspiration away, while increased thickness zones boost comfort in crucial areas. Compression bands enhance the fit and help hard-pressed muscles give their best. Top materials throughout, for top performance in all conditions.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor
- Differentiated armours
- Double puller front zip
- Hot climate usage
- Made in Italy
- Press Structure to optimize muscle compression
- Tear resistant and anti-pilling

### ERGONOMICS

- Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas
- Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Dryarn®
- Elastane
- Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable
- Polyamide
- Polyester

### TEMPERATURE

- Active moisture management
- Air Grid to increase perspiration
- Keeps you dry from moisture
- Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging
- Mesh armor for superior breathability
- Temperature range: 20°C / +

### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

## AIR BREATH SET D1

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201915938	XS - XXXL	



### COLOR VERSIONS



**691**  
black/black/  
black

### ERGONOMICS

- Elasticated fabric
- Ergonomic fit

### MAIN MATERIALS

- Breathable fabric

### TEMPERATURE

- Coolmax® Extreme fabric
- Coolmax® Fresh FX brand anti-bacteria treatment

## D-CORE BALACLAVA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915952	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor

Made in Italy

Tear resistant and anti-pilling

### ERGONOMICS

Comfort zones on the ears

Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

Dryarn®, Poliammide, Elastane  
Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

Maximum aeration

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE DRY CAP

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915951	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor

Made in Italy

Tear resistant and anti-pilling

### ERGONOMICS

Designed for under the helmet usage

Seamless build for superior comfort

### MAIN MATERIALS

Dryarn®, Poliammide, Elastane  
Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

Maximum perspiration

### COLOR VERSIONS



**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE HIGH SOCK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915954	S - L



### ERGONOMICS

Anatomical asymmetrical cut, differentiated for right and left foot

Ankle support for a better comfort and driving precision

Compression lines to sustain muscles: lower vibrations and optimization of blood circulation

Footbed compression for increased blood circulation

Grip on the sole of the foot to prevent slipping inside the shoe

Unisex size chart: S= 38-40; M= 41-43; L= 44-47

### TEMPERATURE

Ventilated mesh panel on the back of the foot: optimization of thermoregulation and breathability

### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red

**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE MID SOCK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915955	S - L



### ERGONOMICS

Anatomical asymmetrical cut, differentiated for right and left foot

Ankle support for a better comfort and driving precision

Compression lines to sustain muscles: lower vibrations and optimization of blood circulation

Footbed compression for increased blood circulation

Grip on the sole of the foot to prevent slipping inside the shoe

Unisex size chart: S= 38-40; M= 41-43; L= 44-47

### TEMPERATURE

Ventilated mesh panel on the back of the foot: optimization of thermoregulation and breathability

### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red

**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE FOOTIE SOCK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915956	S - L



### ERGONOMICS

Anatomical asymmetrical cut, differentiated for right and left foot

Ankle support for a better comfort and driving precision

Compression lines to sustain muscles: lower vibrations and optimization of blood circulation

Footbed compression for increased blood circulation

Grip on the sole of the foot to prevent slipping inside the shoe

Unisex size chart: S= 38-40; M= 41-43; L= 44-47

### TEMPERATURE

Ventilated mesh panel on the back of the foot: optimization of thermoregulation and breathability

### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red



**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE THERMO TEE LS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202915931	XS/S - L



### GENERAL FEATURES

Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor

Cold climate usage

Differentiated armours

Made in Italy

Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas

Seamless build for superior comfort

### COLOR VERSIONS



**157**  
black/fucsia

## D-CORE THERMO PANT LL LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202915944	XS/S - L



### GENERAL FEATURES

Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor

Cold climate usage

Differentiated armours

Made in Italy

Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas

Seamless build for superior comfort

### COLOR VERSIONS



**157**  
black/fucsia



**604**  
black/anthracite

## D-CORE DRY TEE LS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202915929	XS/S - L



### GENERAL FEATURES

Abrasion resistant, tear resistant and anti-pilling

All-year round usage (12 months)

Bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic and anti-odor

Differentiated armours

Made in Italy

Press Structure to optimize muscle compression

### ERGONOMICS

Armor Pad for added comfort on contact areas

Seamless build for superior comfort

### COLOR VERSIONS



**622**  
black/white



**604**  
black/anthracite

Soft support for the breast

### MAIN MATERIALS

15% Polyamide

5% Elastane

80% Dryarn®

Environmentally-friendly fiber and 100% recyclable

### TEMPERATURE

Active moisture management

Air Grid to increase perspiration

Keeps you dry from moisture

Maximum breathability for triboelectric charging

Temperature range: 0°C / +

### TOTAL WS EVO BALACLAVA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201915854	M - L



**ERGONOMICS**  
Differentiation of material on basis of body mapping  
Elasticated inserts  
Ergonomic fit

**TEMPERATURE**  
Areas with differentiated fabrics  
Inserts in Coolmax® fabric  
Large base for protection of the neck  
Warm and breathable  
Windstopper® fabric

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### TOTAL WS BALACLAVA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996219	M - L



**ERGONOMICS**  
Differentiation of material on basis of body mapping  
Ergonomic fit

**TEMPERATURE**  
Areas with differentiated fabrics  
Inserts in Coolmax® fabric  
Warm and breathable  
Windstopper® fabric

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### SILK BALACLAVA

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201995920	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**  
Conf. 30 pcs

**ERGONOMICS**  
Ergonomic fit  
Fabric softness

**TEMPERATURE**  
100% silk

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### VOLUND 07

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996220	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**  
Conf. (30 pcs)

**ERGONOMICS**  
Ergonomic fit

**TEMPERATURE**  
Inserts in Coolmax® fabric

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### NECK GAITER THERM

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996222	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Conf. (30 pcs)

#### TEMPERATURE

Elastic micropile

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### WS NECK GAITER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996221	N



#### ERGONOMICS

Ergonomic fit

#### TEMPERATURE

Keeps the body dry and warm

Windstopper® fabric

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### SILK UNDERGLOVE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201995921	N



#### ERGONOMICS

Ergonomic fit

Fabric softness

#### TEMPERATURE

100% silk

Keeps the body dry and warm

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black



## BAGS & BACKPACKS

- 355 D-RIG WHEELED BAG
- 356 D-CABIN WHEELED BAG
- 357 D-MACH BACKPACK
- 358 D-GAMBIT BACKPACK
- 359 D-ELEMENTS BACKPACK
- 360 D-THROTTLE BACKPACK
- 361 D-DAKAR HYDRATION BACKPACK
- 362 D-QUAD BACKPACK
- 363 D-SADDLE MOTORCYCLE BAG
- 364 D-TAIL MOTORCYCLE BAG
- 365 D-TANKER MOTORCYCLE MINI BAG
- 366 LEG-BAG
- 367 WAIST-BAG

## D-RIG WHEELED BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980064	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Capacity: 123 L
- Heavy duty oversized wheels with extra clearance
- iFOM (integrated foam) construction throughout for added gear protection
- Large main compartment with adjustable dividers and padded helmet chamber
- Secure hold compression strap system
- Several multi-use LID compartments for apparel and smaller gear
- SLED (Structural Load Equalizing Deck)
- System for increased durability and handling in the harshest of conditions
- Telescoping pull handle
- Wide mouth LID opening for easy access to all gear compartments

### COLOR VERSIONS



**W01**  
stealth-black

## D-CABIN WHEELED BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201980071	N	The D-Cabin is carefully designed to comply with airline cabin regulations, with overhead-compartment-friendly dimensions and a light construction to help meet weight restrictions. The polyethylene main tub is sturdy enough to withstand abuse, and there's a single-stage telescoping handle.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Capacity 38 L / 49 L
- Dimensions: 54 cm x 35 cm x 20 cm
- Easy clean eco-friendly PVC divider
- Expandable: allows you to increase the packing space
- Front accessory pockets
- Large main volume with adjustable divider gives multiple packing options
- Lightweight for greater carrying capacity on weight restricted airlines
- Molded PE Tub whitstands abuse and keeps gear safe from the elements
- Single stage telescopic trolley handle
- We recomend checking with your airlines for the latest cabine luggage allowance
- Weight: 2,8 kg

### COLOR VERSIONS



**W01**  
stealth-black

## D-MACH BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980060	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 360-degree retro reflective safety piping and logo
- Bolstered back foam profile increases air ventilation
- Capacity: 22,2 L
- Concealed aerodynamic carry handle
- Dedicated shoe storage compartments for the commuting professional
- Ergonomic, padded and fully adjustable riding specific shoulder straps with quick release exit buckle
- Fully adjustable and removable no slip sternum strap
- Fully featured organizer panel with zippered security pocket
- Hydration ready
- Integrated removable helmet carry strap
- Interior padded laptop sleeve with elastic closure fits most 15" laptops
- Large main compartment with multiple interior storage compartments
- Padded iPad/tablet/e-reader sleeve
- Rain cover
- Removable off center hip belt won't scratch gas tank
- Shoulder gasket conforms to body and increases aerodynamics
- Soft neck shoulder straps increase comfort while riding and will not scratch helmet exterior
- Streamlined single shot molded exterior is nearly water-resistant and will not deform from wind shear
- Zippered fleece lined personal electronics pocket

### COLOR VERSIONS



**W01**  
stealth-black

### NEW COLOR VERSION



**059**  
fluo-red

## D-GAMBIT BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980061	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

- Capacity: 33,6 L
- Crush proof Tech Vault pocket with soft tricot liner
- Dedicated top loading laptop compartment fits most 15" laptops
- Deluxe organization panel with zippered stash pocket
- Dual side water bottle/accessory holders
- Fully adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps with molded protection zone
- HUB (Hybrid Unibody Backpanel) for ultimate comfort
- Increased shoulder strap foam padding creates Sweet Spot comfort zone
- Integrated foam panels keep your electronics and other valuables protected
- Padded iPad™/tablet/e-reader pocket
- Padded mouse/digital camera pocket
- Soft touch padded neoprene grab handle
- Two zippered side utility pockets

### COLOR VERSIONS



**W01**  
stealth-black

## D-ELEMENTS BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980062	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 2-way adjustable sternum strap
- 360-degree reflective screen print
- Airflow back panel keeps the rider cool
- Capacity: 26,4 L
- Completely waterproof roll top construction
- Dual density shoulder straps for maximum comfort
- Laptop Sleeve
- Off-center removable hip belt will not scratch your gas tank
- Organization panel with two zippered pockets
- Quick access front zippered stash pocket
- Removable high visibility liner
- Strap containment system ensures all straps are secured at high speeds
- Tablet Sleeve

### COLOR VERSIONS



**W01**  
stealth-black

## D-THROTTLE BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980070	N

A dependable riding backpack for everyday use, the D-Throttle features a plethora of pockets for small items and electronics, and the design allows external access to the hanging, padded laptop sleeve. The fabric has undergone a water-resistant treatment.



### GENERAL FEATURES

- 1 fleece lined electronics pocket
- 1 large front pocket
- 2 external side pockets for beverage / small items
- 2 internal organization pockets
- Capacity: 27,9 L
- Dimensions: 29.2 cm x 17.8 cm x 51 cm
- External access hanging padded computer
- Sleeve with water resistant rain hood
- 2 way adjustable sternum strap

### ERGONOMICS

### COLOR VERSIONS



**W01**  
stealth-black

## D-DAKAR HYDRATION BACKPACK

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980063	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

2 stretch mesh pockets on shoulder straps for storing GEL packets and/or Bite Valve docking station

Capacity: 9,4 L

Clear TPU window for displaying ID, trail map or lift pass

Comes with 100 oz / 3 Liter OGIO bladder made from BPA-free polyurethane film protected by Microban® antimicrobial technology

Electronics /personals drop pocket on the top of the bag

Ergonomically padded Air mesh shoulder straps for wicking moisture away

Large compartment for stowing excess layers of clothing, gear and tools

Raised Air mesh POD back panel directs airflow cooling down the body

Two external side pockets for stowing smaller gear can be used as stirrups in conjunction with the upper compression straps to hold larger items

Upper compression straps to maintain pack stability and load distribution

WebTECH feature

### COLOR VERSIONS



**W01**  
stealth-black

## D-QUAD BACKPACK

NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980074	N



### GENERAL FEATURES

1 fleece lined electronics pocket

1 large front pocket

2 internal organization pockets

Dual side water bottle/accessory holders

EVA/PE foam ergonomic shoulder straps with sternum strap

Interior padded laptop sleeve with elastic closure fits most 15" laptops

Two zippered side utility pockets

### MAIN MATERIALS

600D Polyester Oxford

### TEMPERATURE

Air mesh back panel for ventilation

### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red

**D-SADDLE MOTORCYCLE BAG**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980066	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

2" expansion zippers for extra storage

Add for a complete rear bag bike set

Capacity: 22 L - 30,3 L

Deluxe main compartment with 240 cubic inches of expansion volume

Heat-resistant silicone impregnated bottoms

Integrated rain hood

Sleek streamlined design for optimal air flow

Textured neoprene non-slip pad for paint protection

Universal web mounting system for secure attachment

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**W01**  
stealth-black

**D-TAIL MOTORCYCLE BAG**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980067	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Add for a complete rear bag bike set

Capacity: 20,9 L

Deluxe main compartment with 240 cubic inches of expansion volume

Dual molded side accessory pockets

Easy grab reinforced handle

Integrated hidden rain hood

Reinforced textured neoprene non-slip pad for paint protection

Sleek streamlined air flow surface design

Top organizer pocket

Universal web mounting system for secure attachment

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**W01**  
stealth-black

## D-TANKER MOTORCYCLE MINI BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201980068	N



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

- Capacity: 6,1 L
- Deluxe main compartment design with easy access organizer pocket
- Easy grab reinforced handle
- Magnetic 3D Clip system for ultimate secure attachment
- Posh sunglasses pocket
- Shoulder strap included for off-the-bike use
- Sleek streamlined air flow surface design
- Textured neoprene non-slip pad for paint protection



**W01**  
stealth-black

## LEG-BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201980072	N	An ingenious solution for easy access to keys, passports, credit cards, a cell phone and other small essentials on and off the bike. Slim and unobtrusive, with optimized capacity and access through a convenient top zipper closure.



### COLOR VERSIONS

#### GENERAL FEATURES

- Dimensions: 20cm x 15cm x 5cm
- Leg adjustment
- Organization panel with zippered pockets
- Reflective inserts
- Soft inserts

#### ERGONOMICS

- Belt buckle
- Leg buckle

#### PERFORMANCE SHOCK

- Key holder
- Water resistant zipper



**001**  
black

**WAIST-BAG**

PART NUMBER	SIZES	
201980073	N	For easy access to keys, passports, credit cards, a cell phone and other small essentials on the road. Slim and unobtrusive, with optimized capacity and access through a convenient top zipper closure.

**COLOR VERSIONS****GENERAL FEATURES**

Dimensions: 17cm x 23cm x 5cm  
 Organization panel with zippered pockets  
 Reflective inserts  
 Soft inserts

**ERGONOMICS**

Belt buckle

**PERFORMANCE SHOCK**

Key holder  
 Water resistant zipper



**001**  
black



## APPAREL

- 371 DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE
- 371 DAINESE CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT
- 372 DAINESE SWEATPANTS
- 372 DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE LADY
- 373 DAINESE SWEATPANTS LADY
- 373 DAINESE FULL-ZIP SWEATSHIRT
- 374 DAINESE SWEATSHIRT
- 375 RACER-PASSION T-SHIRT
- 375 CAMO-TRACKS T-SHIRT
- 376 CAMO-TRACKS LADY T-SHIRT
- 376 12CHAMPIONS T-SHIRT
- 377 MOTO72 T-SHIRT
- 377 SPEED DEMON T-SHIRT
- 378 DAINESE T-SHIRT
- 378 AGV 1947 T-SHIRT
- 379 AGV T-SHIRT
- 379 AGO-1 T-SHIRT
- 380 FAST-7 T-SHIRT
- 380 MOTO72 LADY T-SHIRT
- 381 SPEED DEMON LADY T-SHIRT
- 381 DAINESE LADY T-SHIRT
- 382 SPEED DEMON KID T-SHIRT
- 383 MISANO D1 T-SHIRT
- 383 MUGELLO D1 T-SHIRT

NEW

### DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896788	S - XXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001** black  
**40B** black/melange

NEW

### DAINESE CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896790	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**40B** black/melange  
**45B** melange/black

NEW

### DAINESE SWEATPANTS

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201755137	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001** black  
**R95** melange

NEW

### DAINESE FULL-ZIP HOODIE LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896792	XS - XXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001** black  
**R95** melange

NEW

### DAINESE SWEATPANTS LADY

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202755137	XS - XXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
95% Cotton, 5% Polyamide

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

NEW

### DAINESE FULL-ZIP SWEATSHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896789	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**46B**  
iron-gate

**35B**  
performance-blue

NEW

### DAINESE SWEATSHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896791	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**46B**  
iron-gate

**36A**  
grape-leaf

**35B**  
performance-blue

### RACER-PASSION T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896769	XS - XXXL

Spelling out a biker's passion for all to see.



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**606**  
black/red

### CAMO-TRACKS T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896770	XS - XXXL

Half camo. Half color. 100% Dainese.



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**617**  
white/anthracite

**Z50**  
camo/camel

**668**  
anthracite/  
anthracite

### CAMO-TRACKS LADY T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896770	XS - XXL

Half camo. Half color. 100% Dainese.



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**Z53**  
fucsia/camo

### 12CHAMPIONS T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896756	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**116**  
navy

**011**  
anthracite

### MOTO72 T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896746	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**Y43** blue aster  
**002** red  
**003** white

### SPEED DEMON T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896742	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**606** black/red  
**602** white/red  
**615** red/black

### DAINESE T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896745	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**622** black/white  
**N42** gray melange/black  
**601** white/black

### AGV 1947 T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896754	XS - XXXL



**GENERAL FEATURES**  
Made in Italy  
**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**025** army  
**011** anthracite

### AGV T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896750	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

### AGO-1 T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896747	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**602**  
white/red

### FAST-7 T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896749	XS - XXXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**885**  
black/gold



**602**  
white/red

### MOTO72 LADY T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896746	XS - XXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**002**  
red



**003**  
white

### SPEED DEMON LADY T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896742	XS - XXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**602**  
white/red

**606**  
black/red

### DAINESE LADY T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202896745	XS - XXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**601**  
white

**622**  
black/white

### SPEED DEMON KID T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896744	JXXS - JXL



**MAIN MATERIALS**  
100% Cotton

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**615**  
red/black

**602**  
white/red

### MISANO D1 T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896732	XS - XXXL



### MUGELLO D1 T-SHIRT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201896574	XS - XXL



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

**003**  
white

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black



## ACCESSORIES

387	DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP	397	NUBUCK CLEANING KIT
387	DAINESE SUFF BEANIE	398	SUIT COVERS NEW
388	DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP	398	KIT WATER BAG
388	DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK	399	WATER BAG WITH TUBE
389	DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP	399	UNION BELT
389	DAINESE KEYRING	400	WAVE REPLACEMENT BRACES
390	LOBSTER KEYRING	400	PANTS BRACES KIT
390	SLIDER KEYS HOLDER	401	DAINESE BRACES
391	RELIEF KEYRING	401	EXPLORER PACKABLE HIGH VIS VEST
391	LOGO MTL KEYRING	402	EXPLORER BIKE COVER
392	NO-SCRATCH KEYRING	402	EXPLORER FIRST AID KIT
392	DAINESE FOULARD PT	403	EXPLORER TOWEL
393	KIT BOOTS SLIDER STAINLESS STEEL	403	EXPLORER ROBE
393	KIT BOOTS SLIDER MAGNESIUM	404	EXPLORER PACKABLE BOTTLE
394	KIT BOOTS SLIDER MAGNESIUM 36-38	404	EXPLORER ORGANISER L
394	KIT BOOTS SLIDER TITANIUM	405	EXPLORER ORGANISER M
395	KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '16	405	EXPLORER ORGANISER S
395	KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '08	406	EXPLORER WASH BAG
396	BRETELLA REFLEX	406	EXPLORER SHOES BAG
396	PROTECTION&CLEANING KIT	407	EXPLORER ORGANISER TECH
397	KIT VINTAGE		

NEW

**DAINESE 9FIFTY TRUCKER SNAPBACK CAP**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990051	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Flat visor  
Snapback closure

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Trucker mesh rear panel

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**606**  
black/red

**970**  
grey/red

**L48**  
green/red

NEW

**DAINESE CUFF BEANIE**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990059	N



**MAIN MATERIALS**

100% Acrylic knit

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**001**  
black

**009**  
grey

**006**  
green

**DAINESE 9FIFTY WOOL SNAPBACK CAP**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990004	N

Classic contours. Dainese design.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Flat visor  
Snapback closure

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**002**  
red

**003**  
white

**001**  
black

**DAINESE LP 9FIFTY DIAMOND ERA SNAPBACK**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990005	N

Classic contours in an iconic vented design. Our coolest cap in more ways than one!



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Flat visor  
Low profile  
Snapback closure

**MAIN MATERIALS**

Diamond Era: breathable fabric

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**002**  
red

**003**  
white

**001**  
black

**DAINESE 9TWENTY CANVAS STRAPBACK CAP**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990006	N

A rugged classic in an iconic design.



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Curved visor  
Strapback closure

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**002**  
red

**003**  
white

**001**  
black

**DAINESE KEYRING**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990001	N



**MAIN MATERIALS**

Extremely  
100% Leather

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**001**  
black

**LOBSTER KEYRING**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996173	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Conf. 30 pcs

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**999**  
neutral

**SLIDER KEYS HOLDER**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996230	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Conf. 30 pcs

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**999**  
neutral

**PORTACHIAVI RELIEF**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996061	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Conf. 30 pcs

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**001**  
black

**LOGO MTL**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999895	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Conf. 30 pcs

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**999**  
neutral

**PORTACHIAVI NO-SCRATCH**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996060	N



**GENERAL FEATURES**

Conf. 30 pcs

**COLOR VERSIONS**



**678**  
black/red/  
white

**DAINESE FOULARD PT**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201994060	N



**COLOR VERSIONS**



**001**  
black

### KIT BOOTS SLIDER STAINLESS STEEL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999885	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese boots

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### KIT BOOTS SLIDER MAGNESIUM

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999948	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese boots

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### KIT BOOTS SLIDER MAGNESIUM 36-38

PART NUMBER	SIZES
202999948	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese boots

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### KIT BOOTS SLIDER TITANIUM

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996107	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese boots

Interchangeable toe sliders in titanium

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### KIT BOOTS SLIDER PLASTIC '16

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999954	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese boots

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**601**  
white/  
black

**604**  
black/  
anthracite

**620**  
black/  
fluo-yellow

**628**  
black/  
fluo-red

### KIT SLIDER ST. PLAST. '08

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996252	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese boots

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### BRETELLA REFLEX

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999932	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### PROTECTION & CLEANING KIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201995940	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Conf. 12 pcs

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### KIT VINTAGE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999910	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Conf. 12 pcs

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### NUBUCK CLEANING KIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996289	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Conf. 12 pcs

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

### SUIT COVERS NEW

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990007	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Conf. 5 pcs

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**009**  
gray

### KIT WATER BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996256	N



#### GENERAL FEATURES

Compatible with all appropriate Dainese suits

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**999**  
neutral

**WATER BAG WITH TUBE**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996253	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Compatible with all appropriate  
Dainese suits

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**999**  
neutral

**UNION BELT**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996027	N

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**WAVE REPLACEMENT BRACES**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201996213	N

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**001**  
black

**PANTS BRACES KIT**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999937	N

**GENERAL FEATURES**

Compatible with all appropriate  
Dainese trousers

**COLOR VERSIONS**

**999**  
neutral

NEW

### BRETELLE DAINESE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201999922	N



### EXPLORER PACKABLE HIGH VIS VEST

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201735214	XS/S - XL/XXL



### EXPLORER BIKE COVER

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990022	N



### EXPLORER FIRST AID KIT

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990011	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**041**  
fluo-yellow

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**011**  
anthracite

#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

NEW

### EXPLORER TOWEL

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990020	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

NEW

### EXPLORER ROBE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990021	XS/S - XL/XXL



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**011**  
anthracite

NEW

### EXPLORER PACKABLE BOTTLE

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990012	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**001**  
black

NEW

### EXPLORER ORGANISER L

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990013	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**46B**  
iron-gate

NEW

### EXPLORER ORGANISER M

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990014	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**46B**  
iron-gate

NEW

### EXPLORER ORGANISER S

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990015	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**46B**  
iron-gate

NEW

### EXPLORER WASH BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990016	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**46B**  
iron-gate

NEW

### EXPLORER SHOES BAG

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990017	N



#### COLOR VERSIONS



**46B**  
iron-gate

NEW

NEW

**EXPLORER ORGANISER TECH**

PART NUMBER	SIZES
201990019	N

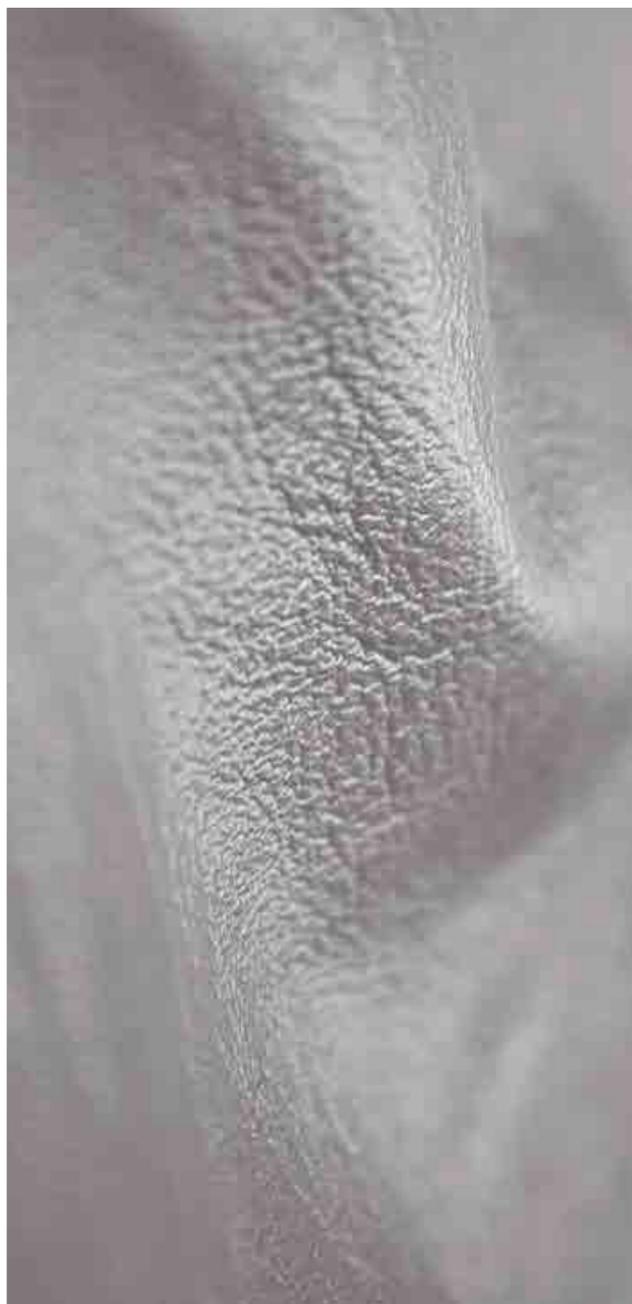
**COLOR VERSIONS**

**46B**  
iron-gate

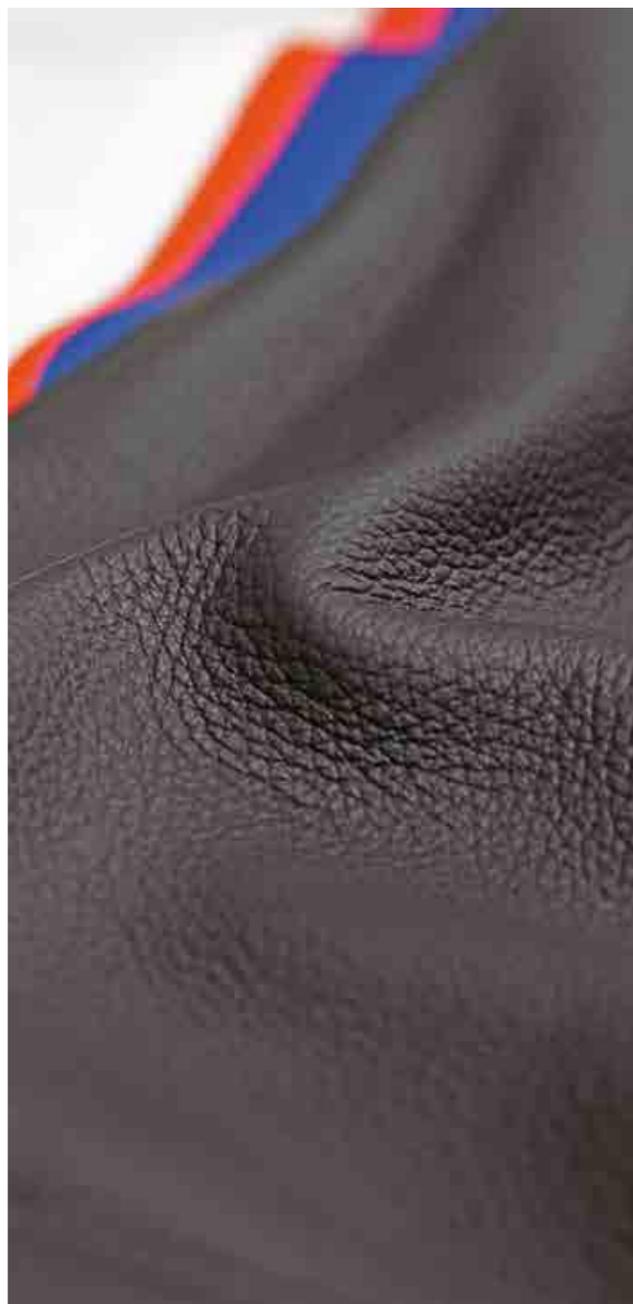


## TECHNOLOGIES

411	KANGAROO HIDE	430	3D STONE
411	D-SKIN 2.0 LEATHER	430	LOCALIZED PERFORATION
412	TUTU LEATHER	431	JACKET-TROUSERS FASTENING SYSTEM
412	CHARGE LEATHER	431	TIZIP®
413	PREMIUM COWHIDE LEATHER	432	MEMBRANE LAMINATED WITH OUTER FABRIC
413	S1 FABRIC	432	PRIMALOFT® THERMAL PADDING
414	MICROFIBER	433	700 FILL POWER GOOSE DOWN
414	ARROW/FK FABRIC	433	THERMAL PADDING
415	D-STONE™	434	3D BUBBLE LINER
415	MUGELLO FABRIC	434	POSITIONING OF THE STITCHING
416	CORDURA®	435	TRIXIOR REFLEX THREAD
416	CORDURA® COMFORT FABRIC	435	3M SCOTCHLITE
417	TRIXIOR	436	CO-INJECTED SHOULDER WITH METAL INSERT
417	PERFORMANCE TEXTILE	436	TITANIUM & ALUMINUM SHOULDERS
418	GORE-TEX® MEMBRANE	437	REPLACEABLE SLIDER SYSTEM (RSS) 2.0
418	GORE-TEX® EXTENDED COMFORT TECHNOLOGY	437	SHOCK ABSORPTION SOLE
419	GORE-TEX® GLOVES + GORE GRIP TECHNOLOGY	438	D-AXIAL CONTROL SYSTEM
419	ARMACOR™	438	SUIT TO BOOT FASTENING SYSTEM
420	D-DRY® MEMBRANE	439	TECHNO™ TECHNOLOGY
420	WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC	439	ERGOTEK KNUCKLE INSERTS
421	NANOFEEL® LINING	440	ERGO-TECHNO KNUCKLES
421	ARAMIDIC FIBER	441	DISTORTION CONTROL
422	COOLMAX® FABRIC	441	TIGHTENING STRAP
423	D-WP MATERIAL	443	BACK PROTECTOR HOMOLOGATED TO EN 1621.2/2014 STANDARD
423	CARBON COMPOSITE FIBER	443	MEASUREMENTS
424	ARAMID FIBER	444	CHOOSE THE SIZE OF A PROTECTOR CORRECTLY
424	DENIM WITH ARAMID	444	COVERAGE
425	METAL INSERTS	445	MINIMUM AREA (PROTECTIVE) ACCORDING TO THE EN 1621.1 AND 1621.2 STANDARD
425	ALUMINIUM HONEYCOMB	445	ANTI-SHOCK STRUCTURE
426	TITANIUM	446	ERGONOMIC PROTECTORS
426	PRO-SHAPE	446	ARTICLES CERTIFIED AS PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AS PER EN 13595 STANDARD
427	PRO-ARMOR	447	GLOVE CERTIFICATION
427	CRASH ABSORB	447	FOOTWEAR CERTIFICATION
428	MICRO-ELASTIC	448	PROTECTOR CERTIFICATION
428	ELASTICATED INSERTS	448	BOOT CERTIFICATION
429	TRIAXIAL		
429	BI-AXIAL ELASTICATED INSERTS		

**KANGAROO HIDE**

Taken directly from the motorcycle racing world, the safety and light weight that Dainese offers its champions is now available to everyone else: soft, full-grain kangaroo hide given a bright finish in 0.9 mm +/- 0.1 thickness ensures excellent resistance to wear and tear and provides items for intense sports use with the best ratio between light weight and mechanical performance available today.

**D-SKIN 2.0 LEATHER**

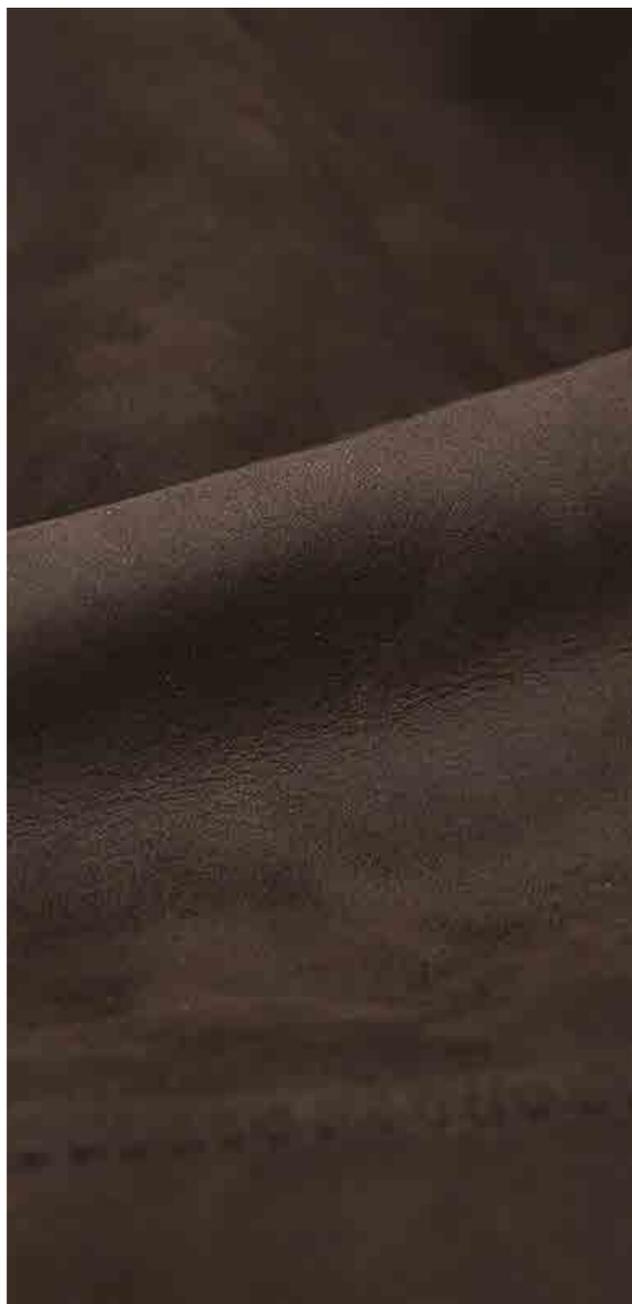
A further level of excellence is achieved by the D-Tec Department with the D-Skin 2.0. Starting from strictly selected full grain cowhide leather, characterized by long intact fibers, Dainese engineered and studied processes that enabled to reach a new point of reference in terms of abrasion, traction and tear resistance. Because of its softness and flexibility beyond comparison, the D-Skin 2.0 is extremely comfortable, although maintaining the same thickness of other cowhide leathers present in the collection. Special treatments with resins and silicon waxes improve the technical features of this excellent leather.

**TUTU LEATHER**

Cowhide leather developed and engineered with the protection of the rider in mind, ensuring high performance levels in terms of abrasion, tear, cutting and traction resistance. Flexibility and softness are guaranteed by the high quality of the carefully selected raw materials. State of the art leather finishing technologies provide the Tutu leather with extremely high levels of comfort while driving, whilst at the same time ensuring excellent water and oil repellent properties.

**CHARGE LEATHER**

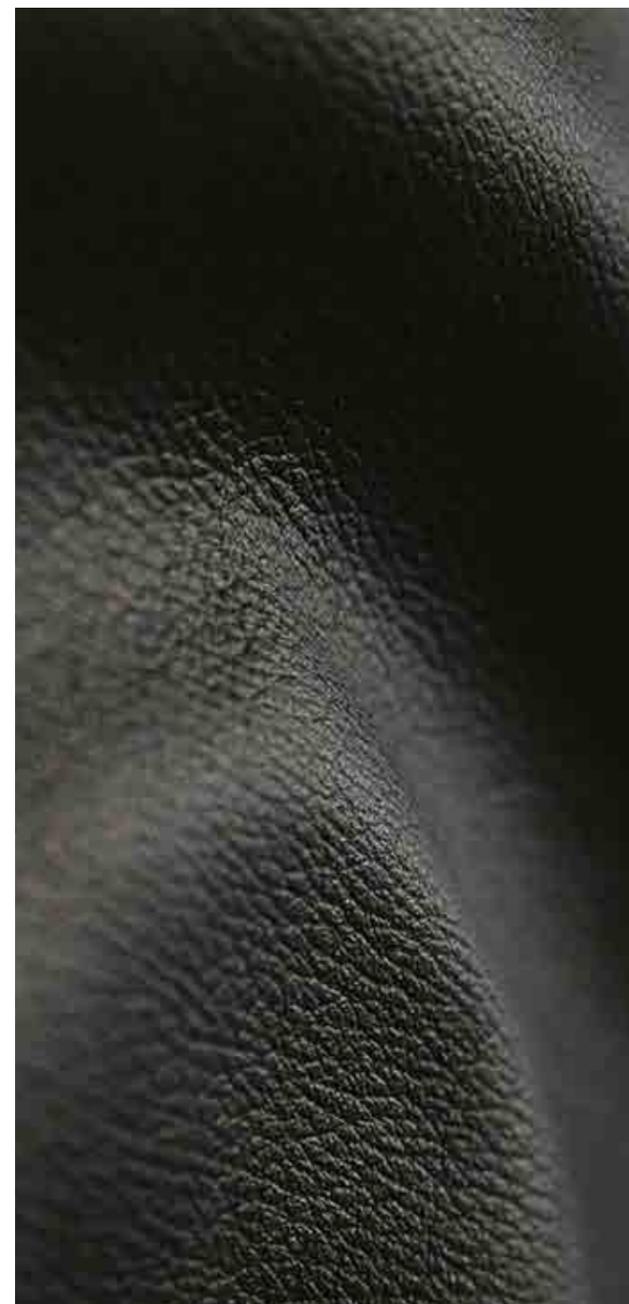
Charge, cowhide leather developed by Dainese, to ensure a perfect match between mechanical performance properties and comfort. The great resistance to abrasion, the lightness and the elasticity of Charge cowhide result in the possibility of producing a safe technical garment, with unique freedom of movements. The water repellent properties are guaranteed by the polyurethane based surface treatment.

**PREMIUM COWHIDE LEATHER**

Dainese premium cowhide leather is characterized for its exceptionally soft and pleasant touch. Careful selection and high quality are the key elements of this leather. This family includes natural leather or leather treated with special waxes and oils that give a unique and distinctive look to the treated products.

**S1 FABRIC**

Continuous technological development and the pursuit of constantly improving performance led to the evolution of the bi-axial Arrow-FK fabric now known as S1 that increases mechanical properties. This fabric for sports apparel composed of an elastomer coated with Cordura® polyamide is distinguished by elevated mechanical strength and bi-axial elastic properties to guarantee excellent comfort levels. Protector treatment developed through nanotechnology applied to textile finishing also ensures excellent water/oil repellence properties.

**MICROFIBER**

This non-woven fabric in polyurethane and polyamide microfibre vaunts exceptional resistance to wear, tear, and shear. This particular product is also distinguished by softness, flexibility, light weight and water repellence.

**ARROW/FK FABRIC**

Fabric for sports clothing composed of Elastomer material covered with Cordura Polyamide. In addition to being characterized by elevated mechanical resistance, it guarantees an excellent level of comfort thanks to biaxial construction. Protector treatment grants elevated water/oil repellence even after washing and without requiring ironing. This treatment was developed thanks to nanotechnology applied to textile finishing.

**D-STONE™**

Fabric for sports clothing made in high-tenacity twisted nylon with elasticated inserts faced with nylon. Its armoured weave offers exceptional comfort characterized by high resistance to abrasion, breaking, and tear with a performance comparable to leather. The S1 version S1 (without resin coating) features Protector treatment. The SIP1 version, in addition to Protector treatment, also features breathable, windproof polyurethane resin coating. Protector treatment grants the fabric excellent water and oil repellence, and the material does not require ironing to re-acquire its properties because only air drying is necessary after washing. This treatment was developed thanks to nanotechnology applied to textile finishing.

**MUGELLO FABRIC**

This fabric with good resistance to wear and tear is made in Micro Nylon and Elastomer fabric. This new stretch product guarantees elevated comfort thanks to its capacity to extend and then return to its original form, in this way offering the wearer greater freedom of movement. Protector treatment, developed through the application of nanotechnology to textile finishing, eliminates the need for garments to be ironed and permits the properties of oil- and water-repellence to be regained through air drying alone.

**CORDURA®**

CORDURA® Classic fabrics are synonymous with high durability and are the fabrics of choice in some of the world's toughest environments. With over thirty years of trusted, rugged performance, the fabrics provide durable performance for performance apparel. CORDURA® Classic fabrics are resistant to tears, scuff's and abrasions, so products made with the fabric provide long-lasting durability.

**CORDURA® COMFORT FABRIC**

This fabric with good resistance to wear and tear is made in high tenacity texturized Nylon 6.6 in the warp and in high tenacity texturized stretch Nylon 6.6 in the weft. This new stretch product guarantees more comfort than traditional Cordura® versions thanks to its capacity to extend and then return to its original form, in this way offering the wearer greater freedom of movement. Protector treatment, developed through the application of nanotechnology to textile finishing, eliminates the need for garments to be ironed and permits the properties of oil- and water-repellence to be regained through air drying alone.

**TRIXIOR**

D-TEC Engineered Hyper Fabric - Stemming from Dainese's most advanced material research, TRIXIOR is a one-of-a-kind material resulting from revolutionary technology. Through virtual prototyping, Dainese technicians have successfully created a fabric with controlled geometry and thickness, where each area is prepared with a weave of materials that have different properties. TRIXIOR is the after-effect of the combination of specific materials that are abrasion-resistant, tear-resistant, high strength and flexible, created in accordance with Dainese's in-depth knowledge in the fields of ergonomics and safety. The result is a masterpiece in material engineering that moves the bar even higher for the quality, safety, comfort and style of Dainese motorcycle products.

**PERFORMANCE TEXTILE**

Dainese performance textiles are characterized by excellent abrasion and tear resistance, without neglecting aspects of comfort such as breathability and light weight. Special treatments give the textile excellent water and oil repellency properties, developed through nanotechnology studies applied during the textile finishing process.

**GORE-TEX® MEMBRANE**

Garments produced with GORE-TEX® technology are tested both in the laboratory and in situations of actual use to ensure unique and long lasting waterproof, windproof and breathability performance in different conditions of use. GORE-TEX® engineered products maximize the product's performance and offer superior durability.

**GORE-TEX®**  
Extended Comfort Technology

GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort technology has been created especially for footwear used in temperate or warmer conditions and/or in active pursuits. Its durably waterproof, non-insulated construction offers extreme breathability and optimum heat release, allowing perspiration to escape easily from inside while keeping any water out.

**GORE-TEX® GLOVES**  
+ Gore grip technology



As a special feature, these gloves offer the feel of direct grip and high tactility. The innovative combination of these characteristics has been made possible by a special layered construction which attaches the normally loose layers of the glove to each other, preventing movement between them. They thus provide optimum tactility and better dexterity for a sure grip. This increases tactile sensitivity on the handlebar for the added advantage of greater comfort and riding precision.

**ARMACOR™**



Armacor™ is engineered with GORE-TEX® product technology. The patented latex structure with integrated inserts in Kevlar® enables this technology to guarantee extreme resistance to tears and abrasion, as well as a high degree of lightness.

**D-DRY® MEMBRANE**



This hydrophilic polyurethane membrane applied to D-Dry® textile provides optimum impermeability to water and air. Elevated breathability ensures evaporation of perspiration under all weather conditions.

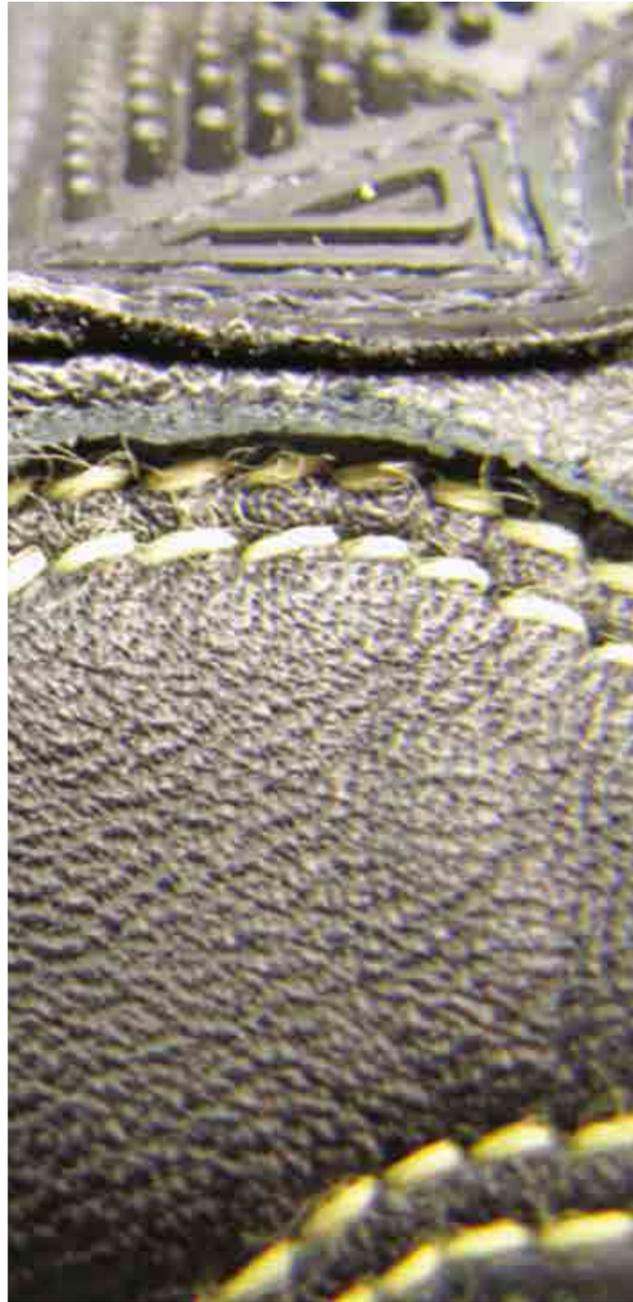
**WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC**



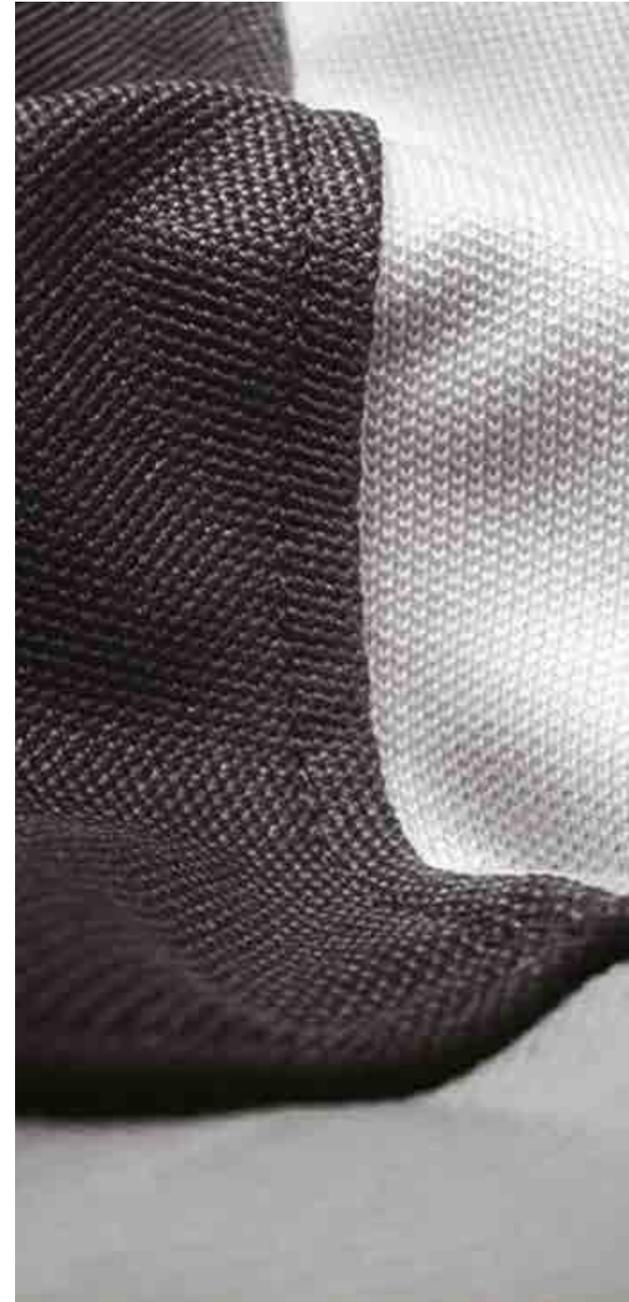
Polyester and polyamide fabric with highly breathable, totally waterproof, windproof membrane capable of offering elevated comfort while riding permits the outflow of perspiration while protecting the body against infiltration of cold air.

**NANOFEEL® LINING**

Innovative lining in bacteriostatic polyester yarn developed through nanotechnology studies. By treating the nano-particles with silver ions this ensures greater efficacy in terms of antibacterial and anti-odour properties, durability and wash resistance, as the silver particles are incorporated in the fibre itself and not merely applied to the outside, as in the case of conventional bacteriostatic yarns.

**ARAMIDIC FIBER**

Aramidic fiber with elevated resistance to tear, wear, shear and heat complemented by low electrical conductivity and high resistance to chemical corrosion. This excellent mechanical performance is matched by the lightweight and softness of the thread that guarantees comfort and a perfect fit at the same time.

**COOLMAX® FABRIC**

CoolMax® is a synthetic fabric produced by DUPONT® distinguished by how it accelerates the elimination of body moisture through the fabric's outermost layer where the sweat dries 50% faster than in any other natural or synthetic fiber. The result is better breathability in the garment that ensures better skin temperature regulation and increases comfort even at the highest temperatures. DuPont Coolmax® is composed of hollow fibers that rapidly carry moisture outwards thanks to the process of osmosis that enables 50% faster drying than cotton.

**D-WP MATERIAL**

D-WP is a material developed exclusively for footwear and ensures maximum comfort in any weather conditions. Products designed with D-WP technology have excellent waterproof and water-repellent properties, performance guaranteed by the specific structure of the material and by special surface treatments. D-WP textiles undergo rigorous testing to simulate the reaction of products to different weather conditions and to different stresses.

**CARBON COMPOSITE FIBER**

This composite material is composed of woven carbon filaments immersed in resin and then solidified to create an extremely lightweight fiber that vaunts elevated structural rigidity at the same time.

**ARAMID FIBER**

Aramid fibre with very high tensile strength, tear, cut and heat resistance, together with low electrical conductivity and excellent resistance to chemical agents. Optimal mechanical performance combined with light and soft yarn guaranteeing both comfort and fit.

**DENIM WITH ARAMID**

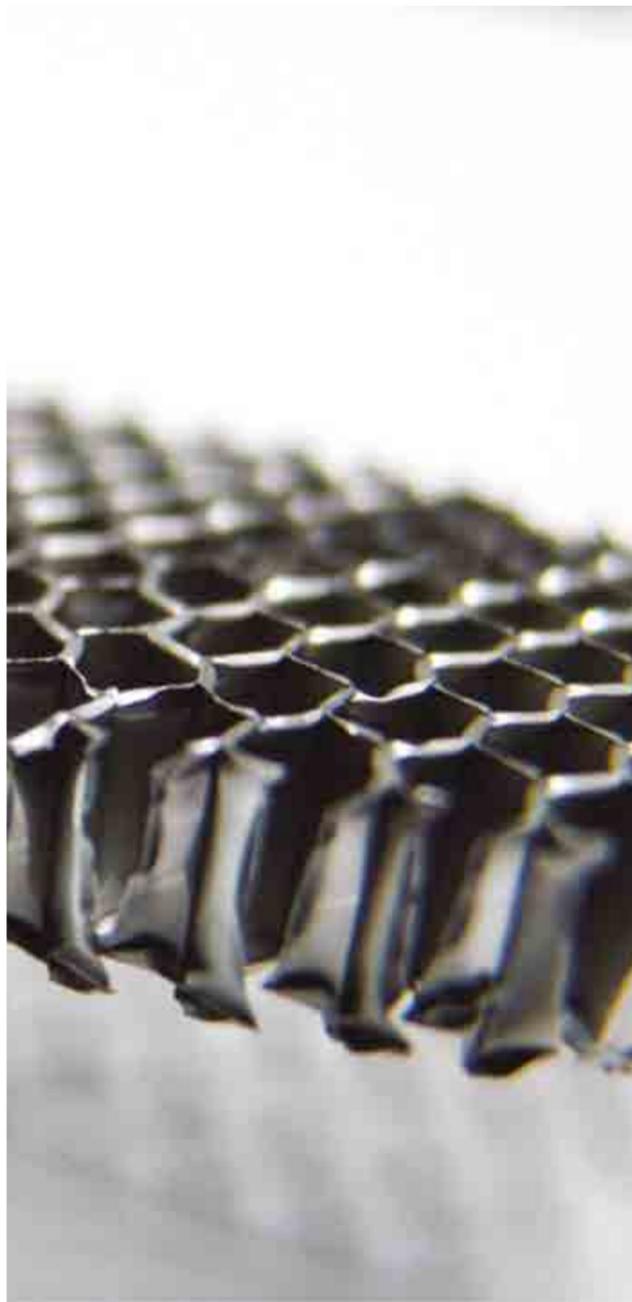
Denim fabric with aramid fibre yarn: aramid fibre woven with high quality cotton makes this textile protective and strong, while their softness and comfort are maintained through stone-washed treatment

## METAL INSERTS



The use of inserts in metals such as titanium, steel, aluminium or special alloys offers greater abrasion resistance in the joint areas of the body, reducing the risk of dangerous rotations and/or tumbling during a fall, and distributing impact energy over a wider surface area.

## ALUMINUM HONEYCOMB



The central layer of the Wave back protector features an aluminum honeycomb structure with excellent shock absorption performance combined with the capacity for progressive and controlled deformation in order to ensure better protection at lower weight than other solutions.

## TITANIUM



This metal vaunts an elevated strength/weight ratio, high resistance to both mechanical stress and corrosion and excellent thermal conductivity. The use of this precious material in protective inserts represents the latest state-of-the-art thanks to its low asphalt friction coefficient that reduces the risks of rider's rolling/getting jammed somewhere during a fall for greater protection.

## PRO-SHAPE



Constant technological research and the study of ideal ergonomics have led to the development of a new generation of protectors certified to EN 1621-1. A sandwich composed of an outer layer in polymer with extremely high impact absorption capacity and remarkable elasticity is bonded to an inner layer of ultra-high density polyethylene foam to create an extremely flexible and deformable structure, which also has high shape memory retention to ensure excellent ergonomics.

**PRO-ARMOR**

The proprietary Pro-Armor material utilizes an innovative design language inspired by fractals, the language of nature to create complex structures. This design language enables the protector to simultaneously achieve a high level of protection and extreme flexibility, able to replicate the body's biomechanics by maintaining extreme mobility and coverage.

**CRASH ABSORB**

Special material (water-repellent elastic-visco nitrile rubber) with shape retention memory and excellent energy absorption that adapts perfectly to the shape of the body and ensures optimum fit.

**MICRO-ELASTIC**

This Dainese patent has brought safety and comfort to new levels: one large panel in leather elasticated by bellows stretches perpendicularly in two directions, width and length in order to give the wearer greater freedom of movement around the kidneys (when hunched over the fuel tank) and in the chest and arms.

**ELASTICATED INSERTS**

Elasticated inserts positioned in the most strategic locations improve the garment's capacity for adaptation to the body's changing shape and movement during riding.

**TRIAxIAL**

A new patented construction that advances the Dainese biaxial concept to form a continuous elasticated channel that can stretch in three directions, bringing unprecedented mobility as it follows the rider's movements in every direction. But you get more than exceptional comfort and agility in the saddle from this ingenious solution. By removing additional stitching exposed to the risk of abrasion, it also confers a significant improvement in safety.

**BI-AXIAL ELASTICATED INSERTS**

This Dainese patent has brought safety and comfort to new levels: one large panel in leather elasticated by bellows stretches perpendicularly in two directions, width and length in order to give the wearer greater freedom of movement around the kidneys (when hunched over the fuel tank) and in the chest and arms.

**3D STONE**

An innovative high-tech fabric, Dainese 3D Stone is constructed from 100% high-tenacity nylon in a special chunky three-dimensional weave that creates micro air-pockets. These retard abrasion for outstanding mechanical strength, which a polyurethane resin finish takes to even higher levels, achieving abrasion resistance of up to 8 seconds when tested to EN 13595-2.

**LOCALIZED PERFORATION**

Dainese patent that allows perforation to be localized only where aeration is absolutely necessary, away from the stitching, guaranteeing greater safety and comfort.

## JACKET-TROUSERS FASTENING SYSTEM



Fastening the jacket to the pants by zipper increases both ergonomics and comfort by eliminating all possibility for air infiltration and ensuring the correct fit of both garments to the body in every situation.

## TIZIP®



The TIZIP® MasterSeal is made from high-strength fabric coated with thermoplastic polyurethane. The extra strong plastic teeth are fixed on the top and bottom of the zipper tape. The zipper's coupling elements keep the sealing edges tightly sealed together when the zipper is closed. The zipper tape can be both welded and glued.

## MEMBRANE LAMINATED WITH OUTER FABRIC



The fabric is laminated directly to the membrane and provided with heat-sealed internal seams. In addition to ensuring the characteristics of breathability and a waterproof, windproof seal, this construction significantly reduces the item's weight while preventing the body from absorbing rain, lowers the wind- chill effect, and promotes rapid drying.

## PRIMALOFT® THERMAL PADDING



This thermal padding in high- quality microfibre offers elevated insulation properties, light weight and softness combined with low water absorption. The padding's elevated compression capacity permits application in a wide range of extreme sporting goods.

## 700 FILL POWER GOOSE DOWN



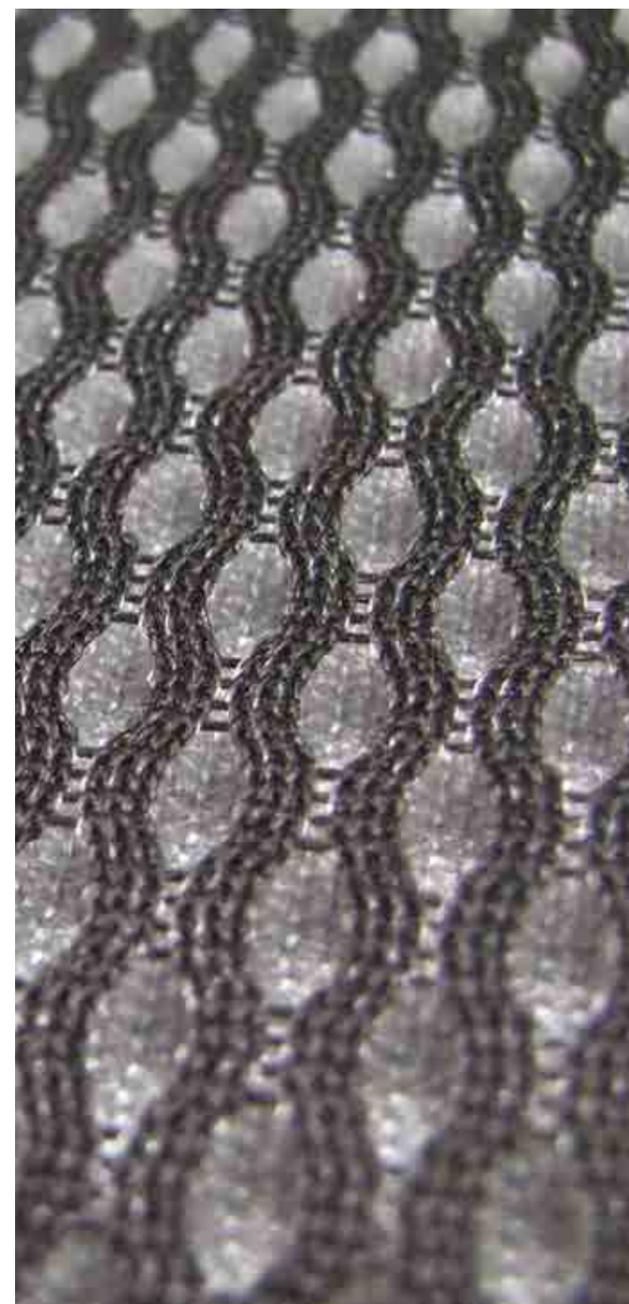
Fill Power is the volume-to-weight ratio of goose down filling that provides a clear indicator of product quality. The loftier the individual plumes are, the fewer are needed to obtain the desired volume. Consequently, the higher the Fill Power, the higher the quality of the down: high volume, low weight. Inside the Antarctica Gore-Tex jacket is a 700 Fill Power jacket that provides this motorcycle garment exceptional insulation in conjunction with the highest degree of lightness.

## THERMAL PADDING



This product is fitted with a thermal lining that ensures high heat insulation, providing a controlled internal temperature. The high quality construction and prestigious materials used to produce the products allow the weight and thickness of these DAINESE linings to be reduced without altering thermal capacities and riding comfort.

## 3D BUBBLE LINER



Designed and tested to satisfy the needs of racers like Valentino Rossi, this special three-dimensional fabric enables an air chamber to be created between the inside and the outside of the garment; this chamber forms an insulating liner that maintains an ideal microclimate during both summer and winter.

## POSITIONING OF THE STITCHING



Each and every detail has a precise function: the pursuit of safety also demands careful study into the correct positioning of the stitching to both ensure greater comfort and prevent breakage that would remove protection and subject the wearer to greater risk during a spill.

## TRIXIOR REFLEX THREAD



D-TEC Engineered Hyper Fabric - Stemming from Dainese's most advanced material research, TRIXIOR is a one-of-a-kind material resulting from revolutionary technology. Through virtual prototyping, Dainese technicians have successfully created a fabric with controlled geometry and thickness, where each area is prepared with a weave of materials that have different properties. This technology was also used to insert highly reflective threads in the most exposed zones, attaining an optimized result.

## 3M SCOTCHLITE



Scotchlite is a special refractive material produced by 3M Company. Thanks to its particular flexible structure made of glass micro-beads combined with a reflective layer on the back part of the stripe, the sheeting glows brightly when there is a small angle between the observer's eye and a light source directed toward the material, but appears nonreflective when viewed from other directions. This is extremely useful to increase by far the visibility of clothes during nighttime for security purpose.

## CO-INJECTED SHOULDER WITH METAL INSERT



The co-injected shoulder with metal insert is one of the most revolutionary innovations developed for Dainese garments. The customary removable composite protection has been substituted here by an injection of plastic material over a net externally covered in polyurethane. A pocket for the insertion of the metal plate fastened by rivets on the inside is created inside this structure. The result is a completely armoured CE homologated protector jointed to the rest of the garment with the minimum occupation of space for the maximum advantage to the wearer's comfort.

## TITANIUM & ALUMINUM SHOULDERS



Harnessing the many benefits of titanium and aluminum - from light weight to outstanding abrasion resistance and controlled sliding - this new-design shoulder armor benefits from seamless integration and increased coverage to provide outstanding protection. Advanced multilayer under-shell protection dissipates impact forces to CE 16211. Level 2.

## REPLACEABLE SLIDER SYSTEM (RSS) 2.0

Quick-release Elbow Slider



The completely redesigned second-generation RSS slider system brings substantial improvements in every area. The patented new design features a re-engineered slider profile and elbow construction, plus seamlessly integrated titanium armor for a substantial reduction in weight, improved fit and usability. What's more an innovative quick-release system makes slider replacement quick, simple and reliable.

## SHOCK ABSORPTION SOLE



Increasing the capacity to absorb compression impact in the foot is the objective that led to the development of a new racing sole provided with its own shock absorption system through an insert with controlled deformation in the heel that permits more proportional response to the stress received.

## D-AXIAL CONTROL SYSTEM



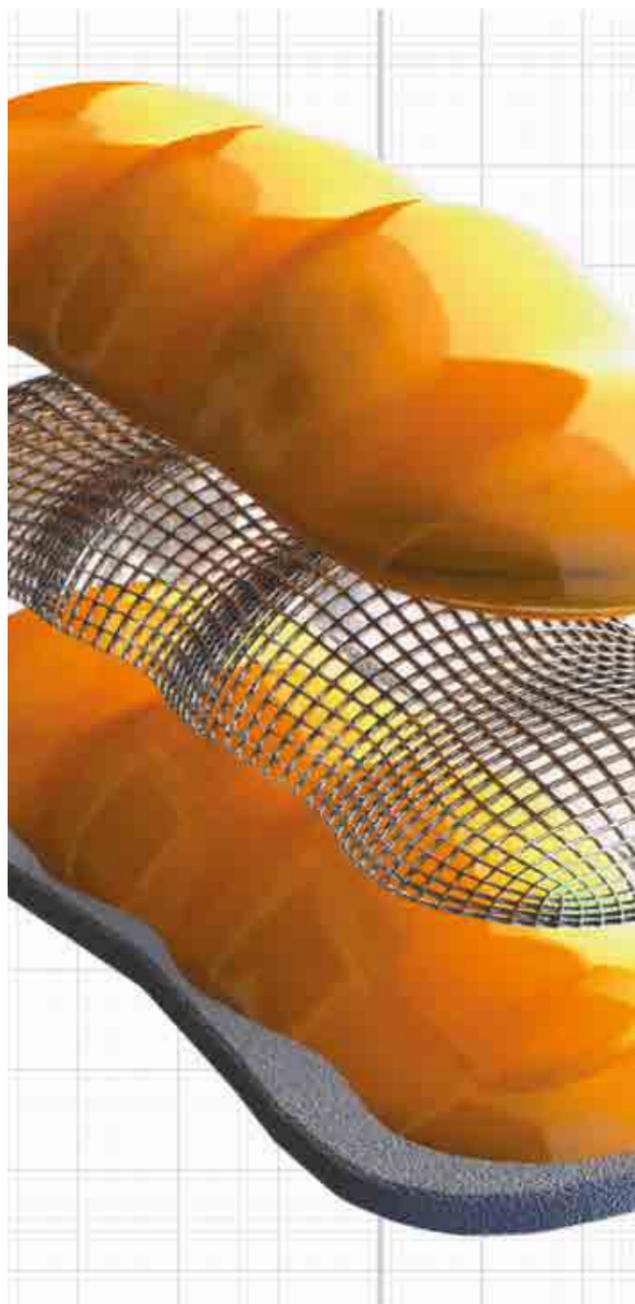
The axial control system for the foot works through an articulated structure integrated into the boot that serves a triple purpose: protection against the twisting of the ankle; reduction of impact intensity through the distribution of the shock over the structure's entire surface, and the protection of the foot against intrusion of foreign objects.

## SUIT TO BOOT FASTENING SYSTEM



This exclusive Dainese patent lets boots be worn and fastened by straps under certain suits. The result is greater safety because of the reduction in the number of garment parts that might get hooked to the bike during fall, lower weight, better aerodynamics, and increased comfort due to the reduction of the boot's volume and the greater adherence of the rider's leg to the vehicle.

## TECHNO™ TECHNOLOGY



This exclusive patented Dainese technology used for the stiff inserts in gloves consists in the hot application of thermoformed inserts and a stainless steel net inside the fabric without stitching or layering that might otherwise weaken the glove's structure.

## ERGOTEK KNUCKLE INSERTS

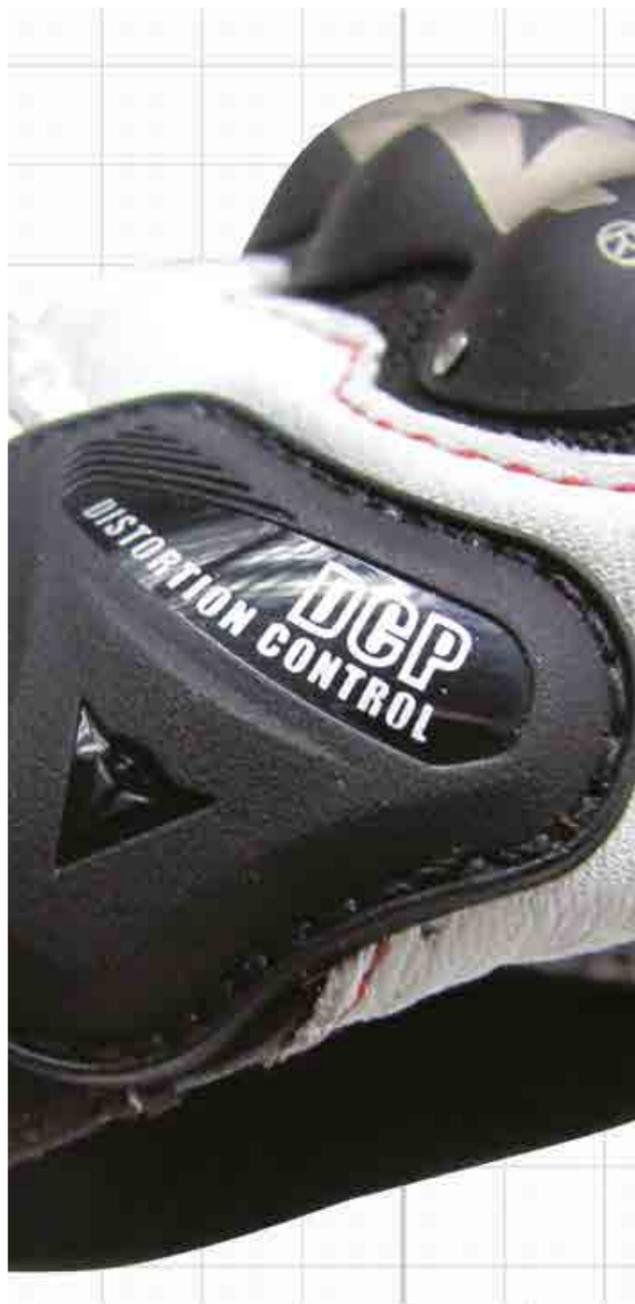


New conception Dainese Ergotek knuckle inserts are the ultimate expression of ergonomics and protection. Produced by combining polyurethane and metal inserts, they allow the fingers to be moved separately without affecting the rider's safety. This innovative technology applied to gloves for everyday road use is the result of studies carried out in the racing sector, and is the new benchmark in terms of riding comfort.

## ERGO-TECHNO KNUCKLES



The Ergo-Techno system is the new technology Dainese is using to protect knuckles. This system borrows the advantages of the previous Techno and Ergo-Tek technologies, fusing them together to create an innovative solution that heightens protection and comfort. Ergo-Techno, like Techno, calls for thermosetting a single layer composed of thermoformed inserts and a stainless steel net, inserted inside the fabric without any stitching. Combined with the Ergo-Tek comfort, this technology guarantees the possibility to move knuckles independently.

**DISTORTION CONTROL**

Developed by top racing pilots, this thermoplastic polyurethane insert positioned at the base of the little finger prevents extra-rotation of the finger, reducing the risk of unnatural twisting of the finger in the event of a fall.

**TIGHTENING STRAP**

This strap on the glove's cuff prevents even partial undesired removal in case of fall while also keeping the stiff inserts in correct position in every situation.

## BACK PROTECTOR HOMOLOGATED TO EN 1621.2/2014 STANDARD

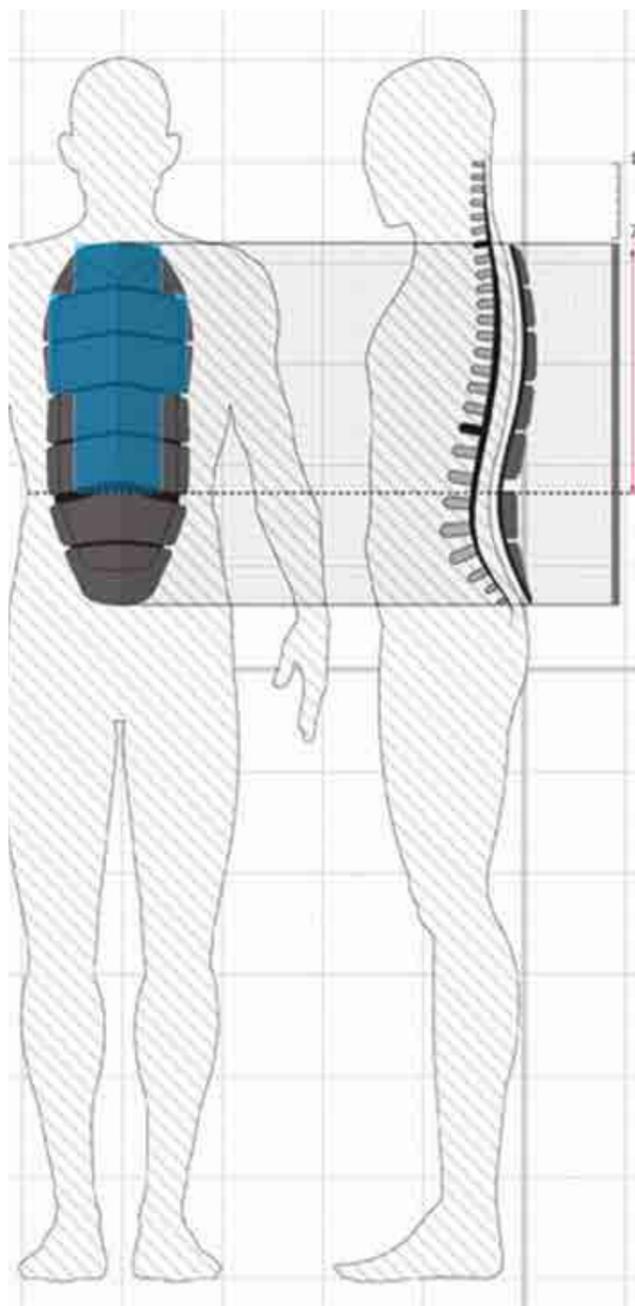


Directly from the racing world. On the track, the maximum riding performance is ensured only when the rider is completely concentrated without worry of injury in case of fall. Dainese has always provided its champions with the latest state of the art in terms of safety and then transferred this technology to products for the public at large. Back protector homologation is the final step in making the same protectors used and tested by champs like Valentino Rossi available to motorcycle riders everywhere.

The homologation of back protectors to EN 1621.2/2014 Standard means that they have successfully passed a maximum impact force transmissible level before sale. The Standard assesses protectors at two performance levels after receiving a series of impacts from a striking force in a predetermined area.

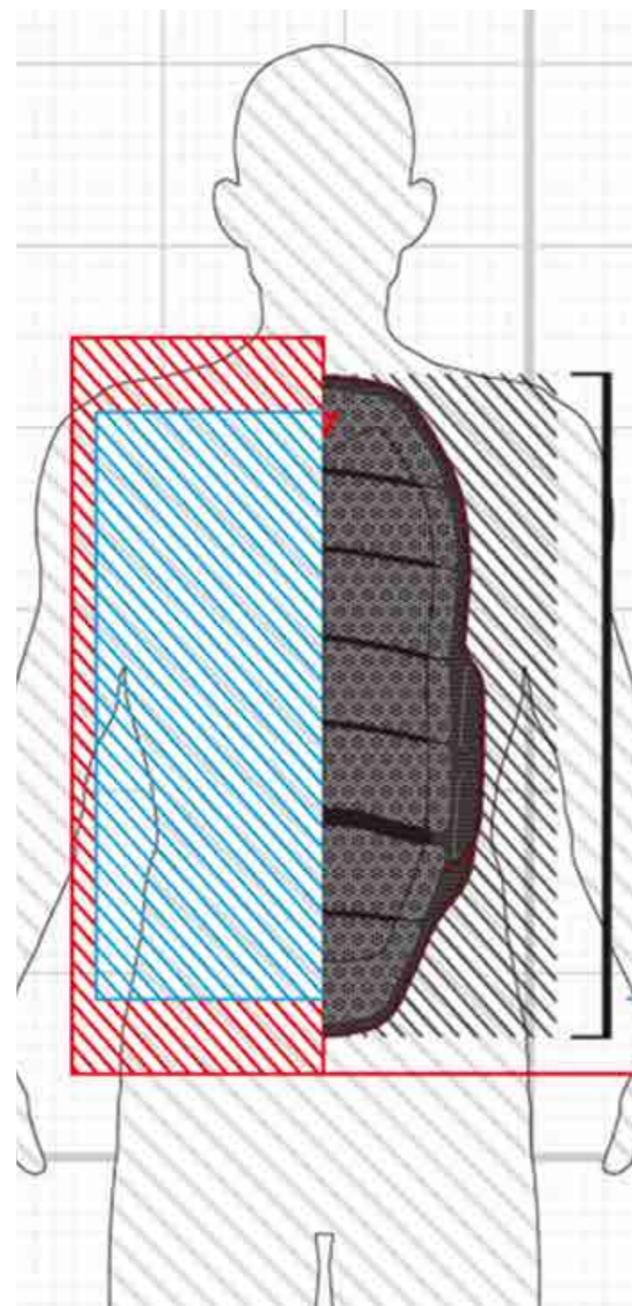
- Level 1: limit of 24 kN per single impact, 18 kN for the average of all impacts
- Level 2: limit of 12 kN per single impact, 9 kN for the average of all impacts.

## MEASUREMENTS



As it is not currently possible to industrially produce tailored back protectors, back protector must be worn by people with anthropometric characteristics lying within a certain range. A back protector is suitable for a person if its height does not exceed the seventh cervical vertebra and if the minimum area of the model is related to a waste shoulder height greater than or equal to that of the person.

## CHOOSE THE SIZE OF A PROTECTOR CORRECTLY



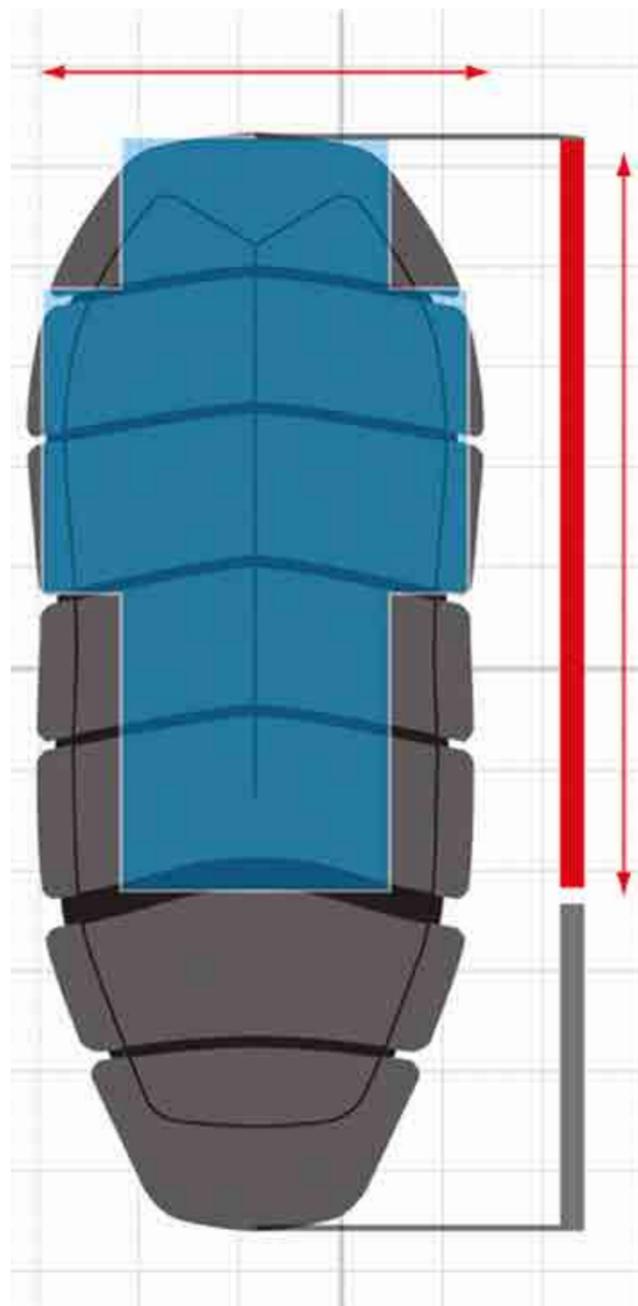
The choice of the correct size of a back protector, according to the standard, is determined by the Waist-Shoulder height. This is the difference in height between the midpoint of the shoulder and the waistline (immediately above the hipbone). According to the Dainese standard, this measurement must then be qualified by the correct dimension of waist strap, identified by a size (ex: XS, S, M...). It is not correct to define the measure of the back protector on the basis of the height of the person, because even if the back could have the same dimension, the legs could have a different length.

## COVERAGE



Coverage is the area covered by the resistant structure of the impact protector. The larger this area is, of course, the more body is protected. However, there are some ergonomic features which limit the maximum dimensions of this area. In particular, the impact protector must not limit neck or head (helmet) movements and the covered area must therefore not exceed a certain height. In our experience, the maximum height of the covered area corresponds to the seventh cervical vertebra, the most projecting vertebra at the base of the neck. Though the Back Protector standard does not fix limits to the height of the back protector, it implicitly recommends ergonomics be respected (Directive 89/686).

## MINIMUM AREA (PROTECTIVE) ACCORDING TO THE EN 1621.1 AND 1621.2 STANDARD



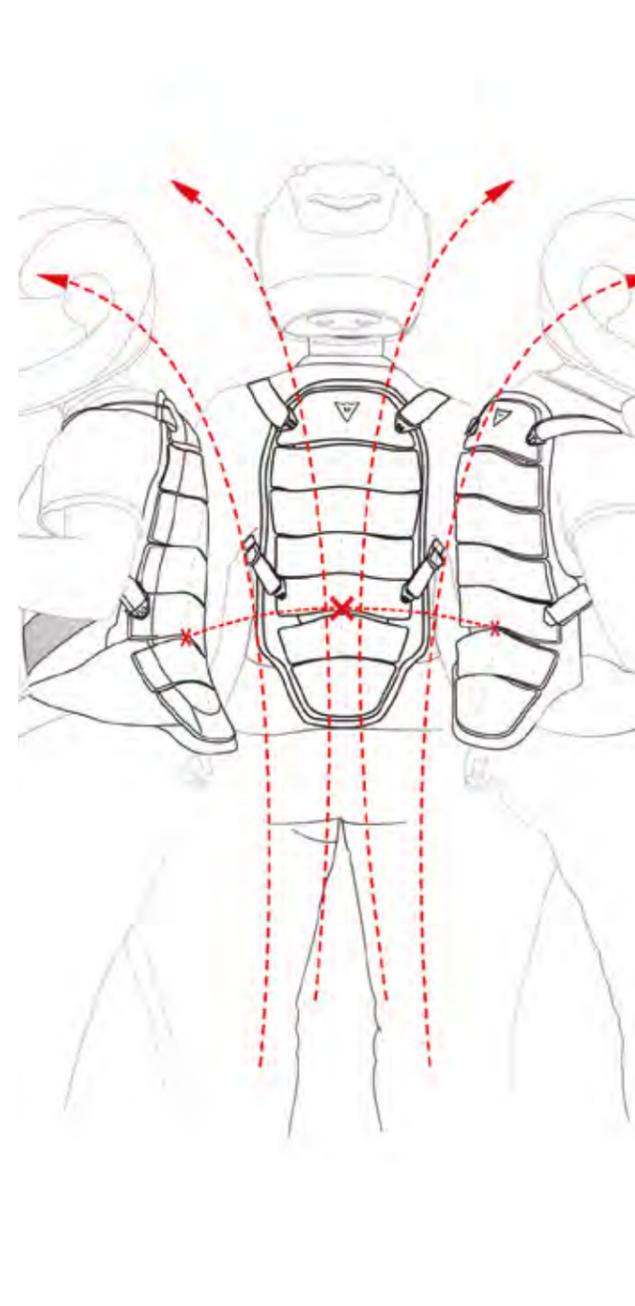
For shoulder, elbow and knee protectors, this is defined by the pear-shaped profiles which have fixed dimensions (regardless of the individual's size). For back protectors, the standard fixes a minimum area within which impact tests are performed during certification. The minimum area established by the standard is in the shape of a cross, the dimensions of which are proportional to the waist- shoulder height.

## ANTI-SHOCK STRUCTURE



The pursuit of excellence in mechanical performance and comfort has led to the development of a rigid external shell with corrugation and perforation that distributes over a wider area the force generated by impact while ensuring light weight and breathability at the same time.

## ERGONOMIC PROTECTORS



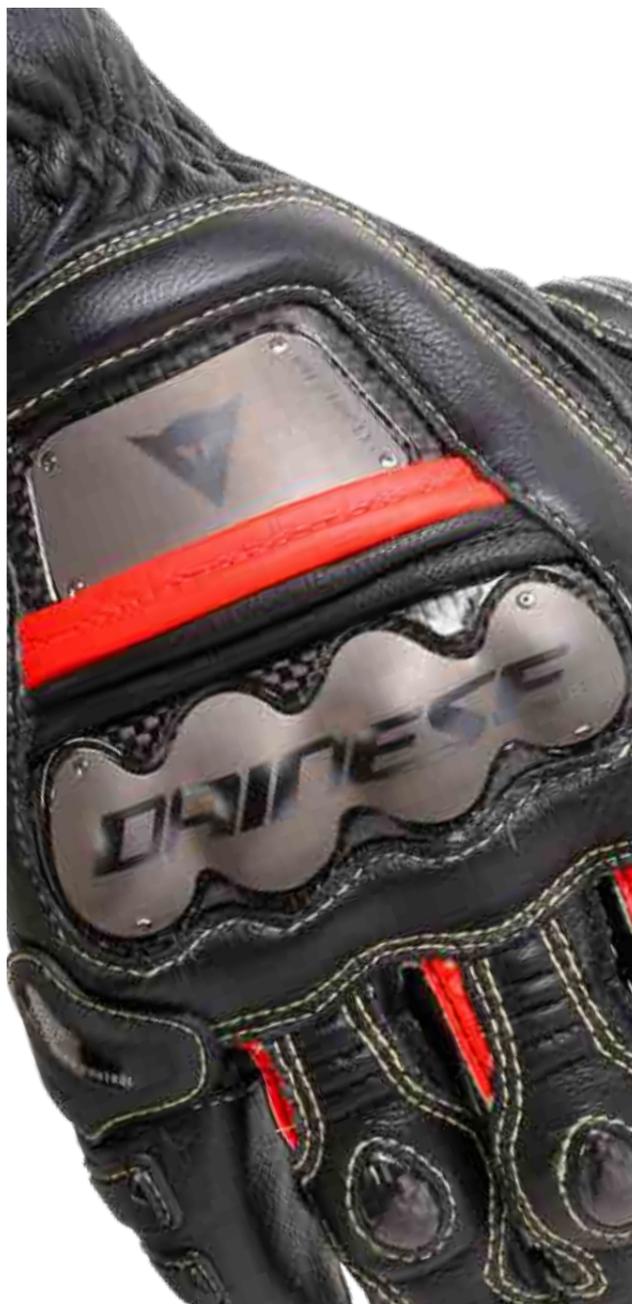
Active safety also means preventing accidents: the study of ergonomics underlies all Dainese® protectors developed to follow the lines of the human body in order to ensure the greatest freedom of movement and increase comfort for the greatest concentration of attention on riding. One example is provided by the back protector developed with a sectional structure in order to permit both the total backward and forward bending of the trunk and lateral flexure thanks to the lumbar joint.

## ARTICLES CERTIFIED AS PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AS PER EN 13595 STANDARD



Certified safety: in further confirmation of the safety of its products, the results of incomparable experience on racetracks the world over with collaboration from the greatest motorcycle racing champions, Dainese certifies the most significant models in its collection to EN 13595 Standards for protective apparel for professional motorcycle riders that prescribe strict tests for the measurement of resistance to abrasion, impact, bursting strength, and tearing caused by impact, and the presence of protectors homologated to EN 1621.1.

## GLOVE CERTIFICATION



Glove certified according to CE - Class 2, which requires the product to pass rigorous tests carried out by external certification bodies, to evaluate compliance with the mechanical and chemical properties required of protective gloves for motorcycle riders. To obtain certification, a DAINESE glove must pass abrasion, impact, tear and cut resistance tests.

## FOOTWEAR CERTIFICATION



Shoe certified according to CE - Class 2, which requires the product to pass rigorous tests carried out by accredited bodies, to evaluate compliance with the chemical properties (e.g. upper pH) and mechanical properties (e.g. abrasion, compression, tear and cut resistance of the upper and bond strength between upper and outsole) required for protective footwear for motorcycle riders.

## PROTECTOR CERTIFICATION



With their special construction, the composite protectors provided on the shoulders, elbows and knees, certified to EN 1621-1, offer elevated protection. A rigid external plastic shell distributes the impact energy generated in one area over the entire surface of the protector, which is capable of distributing and absorbing the impact over a large surface area. The inside of the protector in high-density polyethylene foam has elevated deformability and high shape memory retention that ensures greater comfort through adaptation to the wearer's body.

## BOOT CERTIFICATION



Head-to-toe protection, always: nothing must be left to chance, above all when protecting delicate body parts like the feet, often subject to violent traumas. Dainese has developed footwear with an extremely high level of safety: confirmation of efficacy is provided by certification according to EN 13634 as protective footwear for professional motorcycle riders, obtained by passing tests such as abrasion, compression and cut resistance and bond strength between upper and outsole.

# SIZE CHART

MAN																
EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Waist		Hip		Height		Inseam		Arm		Neck	
42	XS	32	82	86	70	74	84	88	163	166	76	77	55	56	35,5	36,5
44	S	34	86	90	74	78	88	92	166	169	77	79	56	57	36,5	37,5
46	S	36	90	94	78	82	92	96	169	172	79	80	57	58	37,5	38,5
48	M	38	94	98	82	86	96	100	172	175	80	82	58	59	38,5	39,5
50	M	40	98	102	86	90	100	104	175	178	82	83	59	60	39,5	40,5
52	L	42	102	106	90	94	104	108	178	181	83	84	60	61	40,5	41,5
54	L	44	106	110	94	98	108	112	181	184	84	85	61	62	41,5	42,5
56	XL	46	110	114	98	102	112	116	184	187	85	86	62	63	42,5	43,5
58	XL	48	114	118	102	106	116	120	187	188	86	87	62	63	43,5	44,5
60	2XL	50	118	122	106	110	120	124	188	189	87	88	63	64	44,5	45,5
62	3XL	52	122	126	110	114	124	128	189	190	87	88	63	64	45,5	46,5
64	4XL	54	126	130	114	118	128	132	190	191	88	89	64	65	46,5	47,5

WOMEN																
EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Breast		Waist		Hip		Height		Inseam		Arm	
38	XXS	0	72	76	76	80	56	60	82	86	157	160	73	75	51	52
40	XS	2	76	80	80	84	60	64	86	90	160	163	75	76	52	54
42	S	4	80	84	84	88	64	68	90	94	163	166	76	78	54	55
44	M	6	84	88	88	92	68	72	94	98	166	169	78	79	55	57
46	M	8	88	92	92	96	72	76	98	102	169	172	79	80	57	58
48	L	10	92	96	96	100	76	80	102	106	172	175	80	81	58	59
50	XL	12	96	100	100	104	80	84	106	110	175	177	81	82	59	60
52	XL	14	100	104	104	108	84	88	110	114	177	178	81	82	60	61
54	XXL	16	104	108	108	112	88	92	114	118	178	179	81	82	60	61

## MAN COMFORT SIZING CHART

Antartica GORE-TEX® jacket and pants, Gran Turismo GORE-TEX® jacket and pants, Dolomiti GORE-TEX® jacket and pants, D-Cyclone GORE-TEX® jacket and pants, Carve Master 2 GORE-TEX® jacket and pants, X-Tourer D-Dry® jacket and pants, Rain Master D-Dry® jacket and pants, Tempest 2 D-Dry® jacket and pants

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Waist		Hip		Height		Inseam		Arm		Neck	
42	XS	32	82	88	70	74	84	88	163	166	76	77	55	56	45,5	36
44	S	34	88	90	74	78	88	92	166	169	77	79	56	57	36,5	37,5
46	S	36	90	94	78	82	92	96	169	172	79	80	57	58	37,5	38,5
48	M	38	94	100	80	88	96	102	172	175	80	82	58	59	38,5	39,5
50	M	40	100	102	88	90	102	104	175	178	82	83	59	60	39,5	40,5
52	L	42	102	108	90	100	104	110	178	181	83	84	60	61	40,5	41,5
54	L	44	108	114	100	102	110	114	181	184	84	85	61	62	41,5	42,5
56	XL	46	114	120	102	106	114	122	184	185	85	88	62	63	42,5	44
58	XL	48	120	128	106	116	122	130	185	187	85	88	63	63,2	44	46
60	2XL	50	128	136	116	128	130	138	187	189	85	88	63,2	63,5	46	48
62	3XL	52	136	140	128	135	138	142	189	191	85	88	63,5	64	48	50

## WOMEN COMFORT SIZING CHART

Carve Master 2 Lady GORE-TEX® jacket, X-Tourer D-Dry® Lady jacket, Tempest 2 D-Dry® jacket and pants

EURO	ALPHA	USA	Chest		Breast		Waist		Hip		Height		Inseam		Arm	
38	XXS	2	72	76	76	80	56	60	82	86	157	160	73	75	51	52
40	XS	4	76	80	80	84	60	64	86	90	160	163	75	77	52	54
42	S	6	80	84	84	88	64	68	90	94	163	166	77	78	54	55
44	M	8	84	88	88	92	68	72	94	98	166	169	78	80	55	57
46	L	10	88	92	92	96	72	76	98	102	169	172	80	81	57	58
48	XL	12	94	98	98	102	78	82	104	108	172	175	81	82	58	59
50	2XL	14	100	104	104	108	84	88	110	114	175	177	82	83	59	60
52	3XL	16	106	110	110	114	90	94	116	120	177	178	82	83	60	61

## SHORTER STATURE "CONFORMATO VERSION" SIZES

Shorter Stature	Standard Stature	Chest		Waist		Hips		Height		Crotch		Sleeves	
24	46	89	95	81	87	91	97	161	165	73	75	53	55
25	48 50	95	101	87	93	97	103	165	170	75	77	55	57
26	52	101	107	93	99	103	109	170	174	77	79	57	58
27	54 56	107	113	99	105	109	115	174	178	79	81	58	59
28	58	113	119	105	111	115	121	178	180	81	82	59	60
29	60 62	119	125	111	117	121	127	180	181	81	82	60	61
30	64	125	131	117	123	127	133	181	183	81	82	60	61

## TALLER STATURE "CONFORMATO VERSION" SIZES

Taller Stature	Standard Stature	Chest		Waist		Hips		Height		Crotch		Sleeves	
92	46	89	95	75	81	91	97	177	181	83	85	59	61
98	48 50	95	101	81	87	97	103	181	186	85	87	61	63
104	52	101	107	87	93	103	109	186	190	87	89	63	64
110	54 56	107	113	93	99	109	115	190	194	89	91	64	65
116	58	113	119	99	105	115	121	194	196	91	92	65	66
122	60 62	119	125	105	111	121	127	196	197	91	92	66	67
128	64	125	131	111	117	127	133	197	199	91	92	66	67

## KID

SIZES	JXXS	JXS	JS	JM	JL	JXL
AGE	4	6	8	10	12	14

## GLOVES

CM (palm circumference)	15,2	16,5	17,8	19,1	20,3	21,6	22,9	24,1	25,4	26,7
INCHES (palm circumference)	6	6,5	7	7,5	8	8,5	9	9,5	10	10,5
Man				XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Unisex				XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
Woman		XS	S	M	L					



## BOOTS

EU	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
UK	3,5	4,5	5	6	6,5	7,5	8	9	10	10,5	11,5	12	12,5	13,5	14,5
USA	4,5	5,5	6	7	7,5	8,5	9	10	11	11,5	12,5	13	13,5	14,5	15,5
Mm	240	245	250	255	265	270	275	280	285	290	300	305	310	315	320

## D-AIR® ROAD SPARE PART

BAG SIZES	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Man				44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
Lady	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54					



#dainese  
#dainesecrew



Dainese S.p.a.  
Via dell'Artigianato, 35  
36060 Molvena (VI), Italy

Sales, Marketing & Logistics:  
Via dell'Economia, 91  
36100 - Vicenza (VI), Italy  
Tel. (+39) 0444/224100  
Fax (+39) 0444/964881

[www.dainese.com](http://www.dainese.com)  
[info@dainese.com](mailto:info@dainese.com)

Company with Quality Management System  
certified in accordance with the Standard  
UNI EN ISO 9001:2000

Copyright® 2018 Dainese S.p.a.  
Molvena (VI) Italy  
Reproduction forbidden. All rights reserved.  
Some of the products shown may differ  
from the original ones.  
Dainese reserves the right to change  
or alter any of the products shown.